

LAKEWOOD PARK

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

December 9, 2020

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS

PUBLIC HEARINGS AND

REGULAR MEETING

AGENDA

Lakewood Park Community Development District
OFFICE OF THE DISTRICT MANAGER
2300 Glades Road, Suite 410W•Boca Raton, Florida 334313
Phone: (561) 571-0010•Toll-free: (877) 276-0889•Fax: (561) 571-0013

December 2, 2020

Board of Supervisors
Lakewood Park Community Development District

Dear Board Members:

The Board of Supervisors of the Lakewood Park Community Development District will hold Multiple Public Hearings and a Regular Meeting on December 9, 2020, *immediately following the Landonwers' Meeting, scheduled to commence at at 2:00 p.m.*, at the Offices of Cobb Cole, 231 North Woodland Boulevard, DeLand, Florida 32720, Volusia County, Florida. The agenda is as follows:

1. Call to Order/Roll Call
2. Public Comments
3. Administration of Oath of Office to Newly Elected Board of Supervisors (*the following will be provided in a separate package*)
 - A. Guide to Sunshine Amendment and Code of Ethics for Public Officers and Employees
 - B. Membership, Obligations and Responsibilities
 - C. Chapter 190, Florida Statutes
 - D. Financial Disclosure Forms
 - I. Form 1: Statement of Financial Interests
 - II. Form 1X: Amendment to Form 1, Statement of Financial Interests
 - III. Form 1F: Final Statement of Financial Interests
 - E. Form 8B: Memorandum of Voting Conflict
4. Consideration of Resolution 2021-29, Canvassing and Certifying the Results of the Landowners' Election of Supervisors Held Pursuant to Section 190.006(2), Florida Statutes, and Providing for an Effective Date
5. Consideration of Resolution 2021-30, Designating a Chair, a Vice Chair, a Secretary, Assistant Secretaries, a Treasurer and an Assistant Treasurer of the Lakewood Park Community Development District, and Providing for an Effective Date

ATTENDEES:

Please identify yourself each time you speak to facilitate accurate transcription of meeting minutes.

6. Public Hearing to Hear Public Comments and Objections to the Adoption of the Rules of Procedure, Pursuant to Sections 120.54 and 190.035, Florida Statutes
 - A. Affidavits of Publication
 - B. Consideration of Resolution 2021-31, Adopting Rules of Procedure; Providing a Severability Clause; and Providing an Effective Date

7. Public Hearing Confirming the Intent of the District to Use the Uniform Method of Levy, Collection and Enforcement of Non-Ad Valorem Assessments as Authorized and Permitted by Section 197.3632, Florida Statutes; Expressing the Need for the Levy of Non-Ad Valorem Assessments and Setting Forth the Legal Description of the Real Property Within the District's Jurisdictional Boundaries that May or Shall Be Subject to the Levy of District Non-Ad Valorem Assessments; Providing for Severability; Providing for Conflict and Providing for an Effective Date
 - A. Affidavit/Proof of Publication
 - B. Consideration of Resolution 2021-32, Expressing its Intent to Utilize the Uniform Method of Levying, Collecting, and Enforcing Non-Ad Valorem Assessments Which May Be Levied by the Lakewood Park Community Development District in Accordance with Section 197.3632, Florida Statutes; Providing a Severability Clause; and Providing an Effective Date

8. Public Hearing to Consider the Adoption of an Assessment Roll and the Imposition of Special Assessments Relating to the Financing and Securing of Certain Public Improvements
 - *Hear testimony from the affected property owners as to the propriety and advisability of making the improvements and funding them with special assessments on the property.*
 - *Thereafter, the governing authority shall meet as an equalizing board to hear any and all complaints as to the special assessments on a basis of justice and right.*
 - A. Affidavit/Proof of Publication
 - B. Mailed Notice to Property Owner(s)
 - C. Engineer's Report for Capital Improvements *(for informational purposes)*
 - D. Master Special Assessment Methodology Report *(for informational purposes)*

- E. Consideration of Resolution 2021-33, Authorizing District Projects For Construction and/or Acquisition of Infrastructure Improvements; Equalizing, Approving, Confirming, And Levying Special Assessments On Property Specially Benefited By Such Projects To Pay the Cost Thereof; Providing For The Payment and the Collection Of Such Special Assessments By the Methods Provided For By Chapters 170, 190 and 197, Florida Statutes; Confirming the District's Intention To Issue Special Assessment Revenue Bonds; Making Provisions For Transfers of Real Property To Homeowners Associations, Property Owners Associations and/or Governmental Entities; Providing For the Recording of an Assessment Notice; Providing For Severability, Conflicts and an Effective Date
9. Consideration of Responses to Request for Proposals (RFP) for Annual Audit Services
 - A. Affidavit of Publication
 - B. RFP Package
 - C. Respondents
 - I. Berger, Toombs, Elam, Gaines & Frank
 - II. Carr, Riggs & Ingram, LLC
 - III. Grau & Associates
 - D. Auditor Evaluation Matrix/Ranking
 - E. Award of Contract
10. Consideration of Response(s) to Request for Qualifications (RFQ) for Engineering Services
 - Discussion/Consideration: Extension of Deadline for Responses
 - A. Affidavit of Publication
 - B. RFQ Package
 - C. Respondent
 - D. Competitive Selection Criteria/ Ranking
 - E. Award of Contract
11. Consideration of Resolution 2021-14, Adopting the Annual Meeting Schedule for Fiscal Year 2020-2021; and Providing for an Effective Date
12. Acceptance of Unaudited Financial Statements as of October 31, 2020
13. Consideration of October 28, 2020 Organizational Meeting Minutes

14. Staff Reports

- A. District Counsel: *Cobb Cole*
- B. District Engineer (Interim): *Madden, Moorhead & Stokes, LLC*
- C. District Manager: *Wrathell, Hunt and Associates, LLC*
 - NEXT MEETING DATE: January 13, 2021 at 2:00 P.M.
 - QUORUM CHECK

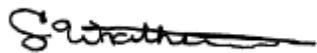
15. Board Members' Comments/Requests

16. Public Comments

17. Adjournment

If you should have any questions or concerns, please do not hesitate to contact me directly at (561) 719-8675.

Sincerely,



Craig Wrathell
District Manager

FOR BOARD MEMBERS AND STAFF TO ATTEND BY TELEPHONE

CALL-IN NUMBER: 1-888-354-0094

CONFERENCE ID: 2144145

LAKEWOOD PARK

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

3

**LAKWOOD PARK COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT
BOARD OF SUPERVISORS
OATH OF OFFICE**

I, _____, A CITIZEN OF THE STATE OF FLORIDA AND OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, AND BEING EMPLOYED BY OR AN OFFICER OF LAKEWOOD PARK COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT AND A RECIPIENT OF PUBLIC FUNDS AS SUCH EMPLOYEE OR OFFICER, DO HEREBY SOLEMNLY SWEAR OR AFFIRM THAT I WILL SUPPORT THE CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES AND OF THE STATE OF FLORIDA.

Board Supervisor

ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF OATH BEING TAKEN

STATE OF FLORIDA
COUNTY OF _____

The foregoing oath was administered before me before me by means of physical presence or online notarization on this ___ day of _____, 2020, by _____, who is personally known to me or has produced _____ as identification, and is the person described in and who took the aforementioned oath as a Member of the Board of Supervisors of Lakewood Park Community Development District and acknowledged to and before me that he/she took said oath for the purposes therein expressed.

(NOTARY SEAL)

Notary Public, State of Florida
Print Name: _____
Commission No.: _____ Expires: _____

MAILING ADDRESS: Home Office County of Residence _____

Street Phone Fax

City, State, Zip Email Address

LAKEWOOD PARK

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

4

RESOLUTION 2021-29

A RESOLUTION OF THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF THE LAKEWOOD PARK COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT CANVASSING AND CERTIFYING THE RESULTS OF THE LANDOWNERS’ ELECTION OF SUPERVISORS HELD PURSUANT TO SECTION 190.006(2), FLORIDA STATUTES, AND PROVIDING FOR AN EFFECTIVE DATE

WHEREAS, the Lakewood Park Community Development District (“District”) is a local unit of special-purpose government created by, and existing pursuant to Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes*, being situated entirely within Volusia County, Florida; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Section 190.006(2), Florida Statutes, a landowners’ meeting is required to be held within 90 days of the District’s creation and every two years following the creation of the District for the purpose of electing supervisors of the District; and

WHEREAS, such landowners’ meeting was held on December 9, 2020, and the below recited persons were duly elected by virtue of the votes cast in his/her favor; and

WHEREAS, the Board of Supervisors of the District, by means of this Resolution, desire to canvass the votes and declare and certify the results of said election.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF THE LAKEWOOD PARK COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT:

Section 1. The following persons are found, certified, and declared to have been duly elected as Supervisor of and for the District, having been elected by the votes cast in their favor as shown:

SEAT	BOARD MEMBER	VOTES
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		

Section 2. In accordance with Section 190.006(2), Florida Statutes, and by virtue of the number of votes cast for the Supervisor, the above-named persons are declared to have been elected for the following term of office:

SEAT	BOARD MEMBER	TERM OF OFFICE
1		___-Year Term
2		___-Year Term
3		___-Year Term
4		___-Year Term
5		___-Year Term

Section 3. This resolution shall become effective immediately upon its adoption.

PASSED AND ADOPTED THIS 9TH DAY OF DECEMBER, 2020.

Attest:

**LAKWOOD PARK COMMUNITY
DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT**

Secretary/Assistant Secretary

Chair/Vice Chair, Board of Supervisors

LAKEWOOD PARK

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

5

RESOLUTION 2021-30

A RESOLUTION DESIGNATING A CHAIR, A VICE CHAIR, A SECRETARY, ASSISTANT SECRETARIES, A TREASURER AND AN ASSISTANT TREASURER OF THE LAKEWOOD PARK COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT, AND PROVIDING FOR AN EFFECTIVE DATE.

WHEREAS, the Lakewood Park Community Development District (“District”) is a local unit of special-purpose government created and existing pursuant to Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes*, being situated entirely within Volusia County, Florida; and

WHEREAS, the Board of Supervisors of the District desires to appoint the below-recited persons to the offices specified.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF THE LAKEWOOD PARK COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT:

1. **DISTRICT OFFICERS.** The District officers are as follows:

_____ is appointed Chair

_____ is appointed Vice Chair

Craig Wrathell is appointed Secretary

_____ is appointed Assistant Secretary

_____ is appointed Assistant Secretary

_____ is appointed Assistant Secretary

Howard McGaffney is appointed Assistant Secretary

Craig Wrathell is appointed Treasurer

Jeff Pinder is appointed Assistant Treasurer

2. **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This Resolution shall become effective immediately upon its adoption.

Adopted this 9th day of December, 2020.

ATTEST:

**LAKEWOOD PARK COMMUNITY
DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT**

Secretary/Assistant Secretary

Chair/Vice Chair, Board of Supervisors

LAKEWOOD PARK
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

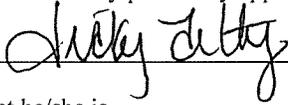
6A

THE NEWS-JOURNAL

Published Daily and Sunday
Daytona Beach, Volusia County, Florida

**State of Florida,
County of Volusia**

Before the undersigned authority personally appeared



who, on oath says that he/she is

LEGAL COORDINATOR

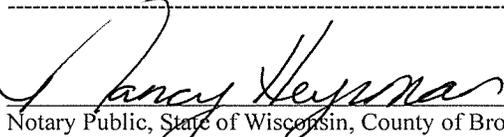
of The News-Journal, a daily and Sunday newspaper, published at
Daytona Beach in Volusia County, Florida; the attached copy of
advertisement, being a

PUBLIC NOTICE

in the Court,
was published in said newspaper in the issues

November 10, 2020

Affiant further says that The News-Journal is a newspaper published
at Daytona Beach, in said Volusia County, Florida, and that the said
newspaper has heretofore been continuously published in said
Volusia County, Florida, each day and Sunday and has been entered
as second-class mail matter at the post office in Daytona Beach, in
said Volusia County, Florida, for a period of one year next
preceding the first publication of the attached copy of
advertisement; and affiant further says that he has neither paid nor
promised any person, firm or corporation any discount, rebate,
commission or refund for the purpose of securing this advertisement
for publication in the said newspaper



Notary Public, State of Wisconsin, County of Brown

5.15.23

My Commission Expires

Sworn to and subscribed before me this
10th day of November, 2020

NANCY HEYRMAN
Notary Public
State of Wisconsin

**NOTICE OF RULE DEVELOPMENT BY THE
LAKEWOOD PARK COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT**

In accord with Chapters 120 and 190, Florida Statutes, the Lakewood Park Communi-
ty Development District ("District") hereby gives notice of its intention to develop
Rules of Procedure to govern the operations of the District.

The Rules of Procedure address such areas as the Board of Supervisors, officers and
voting, district offices, public information and inspection of records, policies, public
meetings, hearings and workshops, rulemaking proceedings and competitive pur-
chase including procedure under the Consultants Competitive Negotiation Act, proce-
dure regarding auditor selection, purchase of insurance, pre-qualification, construc-
tion contracts, goods, supplies and materials, maintenance services, contractual ser-
vices and protests with respect to proceedings, as well as any other area of the general
operation of the District.

The purpose and effect of the Rules of Procedure is to provide for efficient and effec-
tive District operations. The legal authority for the adoption of the proposed Rules of
Procedure includes Sections 190.011(5), 190.011(15) and 190.035, Florida Statutes
(2018). The specific laws implemented in the Rules of Procedure include, but are not
limited to, Sections 112.08, 112.3143, 119.07, 189.053, 190.006, 190.007, 190.008,
190.011(3), 190.011(5), 190.011(15), 190.033, 190.035, 218.391, 255.05, 255.0518,
255.0525, 255.20, 286.0105, 286.011, 286.0114, 287.017, 287.055 and 287.084, Flori-
da Statutes (2018).

A copy of the proposed Rules of Procedure may be obtained by contacting the Dis-
trict Manager, 2300 Glades Road, Suite 410W, Boca Raton, Florida 33431, Ph: (561)
571-0010.

Craig Wrathell, District Manager
Lakewood Park Community Development District
L2370291 Nov 10, 2020 11

THE NEWS-JOURNAL

Published Daily and Sunday
Daytona Beach, Volusia County, Florida

**State of Florida,
County of Volusia**

Before the undersigned authority personally appeared



who, on oath says that he/she is

LEGAL COORDINATOR

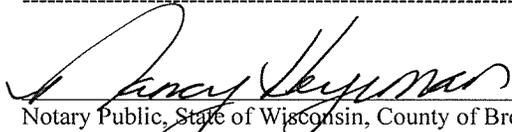
of The News-Journal, a daily and Sunday newspaper, published at
Daytona Beach in Volusia County, Florida; the attached copy of
advertisement, being a

PUBLIC NOTICE

in the Court,
was published in said newspaper in the issues

November 11, 2020

Affiant further says that The News-Journal is a newspaper published
at Daytona Beach, in said Volusia County, Florida, and that the said
newspaper has heretofore been continuously published in said
Volusia County, Florida, each day and Sunday and has been entered
as second-class mail matter at the post office in Daytona Beach, in
said Volusia County, Florida, for a period of one year next
preceding the first publication of the attached copy of
advertisement; and affiant further says that he has neither paid nor
promised any person, firm or corporation any discount, rebate,
commission or refund for the purpose of securing this advertisement
for publication in the said newspaper


Notary Public, State of Wisconsin, County of Brown

5.15.23

My Commission Expires

Sworn to and subscribed before me this
11th day of November, 2020

NANCY HEYRMAN
Notary Public
State of Wisconsin

**NOTICE OF RULEMAKING REGARDING THE RULES OF PROCEDURE OF THE
LAKEWOOD PARK COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT**

A public hearing will be conducted by the Board of Supervisors ("Board") of the Lake-
wood Park Community Development District ("District") on December 9, 2020 at
2:00 p.m., at the office of Cobb Cole, 231 North Woodland Boulevard, DeLand, Florida
32720, Volusia County, Florida.

In accord with Chapters 120 and 190, Florida Statutes, the District hereby gives the
public notice of its intent to adopt its proposed Rules of Procedure.

The purpose and effect of the proposed Rules of Procedure is to provide for efficient
and effective District operations. Prior notice of rule development was published in
the Daytona Beach News-Journal on November 10, 2020.

The Rules of Procedure address such areas as the Board of Supervisors, officers and
voting, district offices, public information and inspection of records, policies, public
meetings, hearings and workshops, rulemaking proceedings and competitive pur-
chase including procedure under the Consultants Competitive Negotiation Act, proce-
dure regarding auditor selection, purchase of insurance, pre-qualification, construc-
tion contracts, goods, supplies and materials, maintenance services, contractual serv-
ices and protests with respect to proceedings, as well as any other area of the general
operation of the District.

The purpose and effect of the Rules of Procedure is to provide for efficient and effec-
tive District operations. The legal authority for the adoption of the proposed Rules of
Procedure includes Sections 190.011(5), 190.011(15) and 190.035, Florida Statutes
(2019). The specific laws implemented in the Rules of Procedure include, but are not
limited to, Sections 112.08, 112.3143, 119.07, 189.053, 190.006, 190.007, 190.008,
190.011(3), 190.011(5), 190.011(15), 190.033, 190.035, 218.391, 255.05, 255.0518,
255.0525, 255.20, 286.0105, 286.011, 286.0114, 287.017, 287.055 and 287.084, Flori-
da Statutes (2019).

Any person who wishes to provide the District with a proposal for a lower cost regula-
tory alternative as provided by Section 120.541(1), Florida Statutes, must do so in
writing within twenty one (21) days after publication of this notice to the District Man-
ager, c/o Wrathell, Hunt and Associates, LLC, 2300 Glades Road, Suite 410W, Boca
Raton, Florida 33431, Ph: (561) 571-0010.

This public hearing may be continued to a date, time, and place to be specified on the
record at the hearing. If anyone chooses to appeal any decision of the Board with re-
spect to any matter considered at a public hearing, such person will need a record of
the proceedings and should accordingly ensure that a verbatim record of the pro-
ceedings is made which includes the testimony and evidence upon which such appeal
is to be based. At the hearing, staff or Supervisors may participate in the public hear-
ing by speaker telephone.

Any person requiring special accommodations at this meeting because of a disability
or physical impairment should contact the District Office at (561) 571-0010, at least
forty-eight (48) hours prior to the meeting. If you are hearing or speech impaired,
please contact the Florida Relay Service at 1-800-955-8770, for aid in contacting the
District Office.

A copy of the proposed Rules of Procedure may be obtained by contacting the Dis-
trict Manager, 2300 Glades Road, Suite 410W, Boca Raton, Florida 33431, Ph: (561)
571-0010.

Craig Wrathell, District Manager
Lakewood Park Community Development District
L2370292 Nov 10, 2020 11

LAKEWOOD PARK
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

6B

RESOLUTION 2021-31

**A RESOLUTION OF THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF THE
LAKEWOOD PARK COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT
ADOPTING RULES OF PROCEDURE; PROVIDING A SEVERABILITY
CLAUSE; AND PROVIDING AN EFFECTIVE DATE.**

WHEREAS, Lakewood Park Community Development District (“**District**”) is a local unit of special purpose government created and existing pursuant to Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes*, being situated entirely within the City of DeLand, Volusia County, Florida; and

WHEREAS, Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes*, authorizes the District to adopt rules to govern the administration of the District and to adopt resolutions as may be necessary for the conduct of District business; and

WHEREAS, to provide for efficient and effective District operations and to maintain compliance with recent changes to Florida law, the Board of Supervisors finds that it is in the best interests of the District to adopt by resolution the Rules of Procedure attached hereto as **Exhibit A** for immediate use and application; and

WHEREAS, the Board of Supervisors has complied with applicable Florida law concerning rule development and adoption.

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF
SUPERVISORS OF THE LAKEWOOD PARK COMMUNITY
DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT:**

SECTION 1. The attached Rules of Procedure are hereby adopted pursuant to this resolution as necessary for the conduct of District business. These Rules of Procedure shall stay in full force and effect until such time as the Board of Supervisors may amend these rules in accordance with Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes*.

SECTION 2. If any provision of this resolution is held to be illegal or invalid, the other provisions shall remain in full force and effect.

SECTION 3. This resolution shall become effective upon its passage and shall remain in effect unless rescinded or repealed.

PASSED AND ADOPTED this 9th day of December, 2020.

ATTEST:

**LAKEWOOD PARK COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
DISTRICT**

Secretary/Assistant Secretary

Chair/Vice Chair, Board of Supervisors

Exhibit A: Rules of Procedure

EXHIBIT A:
RULES OF PROCEDURE

**RULES OF PROCEDURE
LAKEWOOD PARK COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT**

EFFECTIVE AS OF DECEMBER 9, 2020

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Rule 1.0	General.	2
Rule 1.1	Board of Supervisors; Officers and Voting.....	3
Rule 1.2	District Offices; Public Information and Inspection of Records; Policies; Service Contract Requirements; Financial Disclosure Coordination.	7
Rule 1.3	Public Meetings, Hearings, and Workshops.	10
Rule 1.4	Internal Controls to Prevent Fraud, Waste and Abuse.....	15
Rule 2.0	Rulemaking Proceedings.	16
Rule 3.0	Competitive Purchase.....	22
Rule 3.1	Procedure Under the Consultants' Competitive Negotiations Act.....	27
Rule 3.2	Procedure Regarding Auditor Selection.	31
Rule 3.3	Purchase of Insurance.....	36
Rule 3.4	Pre-qualification.....	38
Rule 3.5	Construction Contracts, Not Design-Build.....	43
Rule 3.6	Construction Contracts, Design-Build.....	48
Rule 3.7	Payment and Performance Bonds.	53
Rule 3.8	Goods, Supplies, and Materials.	54
Rule 3.9	Maintenance Services.	58
Rule 3.10	Contractual Services.	62
Rule 3.11	Protests with Respect to Proceedings under Rules 3.1, 3.2, 3.3, 3.4, 3.5, 3.6, 3.8, and 3.9.	63
Rule 4.0	Effective Date.	66

Rule 1.0 General.

- (1) The Lakewood Park Community Development District (the “District”) was created pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 190 of the Florida Statutes, and was established to provide for the ownership, operation, maintenance, and provision of various capital facilities and services within its jurisdiction. The purpose of these rules (the “Rules”) is to describe the general operations of the District.
- (2) Definitions located within any section of these Rules shall be applicable within all other sections, unless specifically stated to the contrary.
- (3) Unless specifically permitted by a written agreement with the District, the District does not accept documents filed by electronic mail or facsimile transmission. Filings are only accepted during normal business hours.
- (4) A Rule of the District shall be effective upon adoption by affirmative vote of the District Board. After a Rule becomes effective, it may be repealed or amended only through the rulemaking procedures specified in these Rules. Notwithstanding, the District may immediately suspend the application of a Rule if the District determines that the Rule conflicts with Florida law. In the event that a Rule conflicts with Florida law and its application has not been suspended by the District, such Rule should be interpreted in the manner that best effectuates the intent of the Rule while also complying with Florida law. If the intent of the Rule absolutely cannot be effectuated while complying with Florida law, the Rule shall be automatically suspended.

Specific Authority: §§ 190.011(5), 190.011(15), Fla. Stat.

Law Implemented: §§ 190.011(5), 190.011(15), Fla. Stat.

Rule 1.1 Board of Supervisors; Officers and Voting.

- (1) Board of Supervisors. The Board of Supervisors of the District (the “Board”) shall consist of five (5) members. Members of the Board (“Supervisors”) appointed by ordinance or rule or elected by landowners must be citizens of the United States of America and residents of the State of Florida. Supervisors elected or appointed by the Board to elector seats must be citizens of the United States of America, residents of the State of Florida and of the District and registered to vote with the Supervisor of Elections of the county in which the District is located and for those elected, shall also be qualified to run by the Supervisor of Elections. The Board shall exercise the powers granted to the District under Florida law.
 - (a) Supervisors shall hold office for the term specified by Section 190.006 of the Florida Statutes. If, during the term of office, any Board member(s) vacates their office, the remaining member(s) of the Board shall fill the vacancies by appointment for the remainder of the term(s). If three or more vacancies exist at the same time, a quorum, as defined herein, shall not be required to appoint replacement Board members.
 - (b) Three (3) members of the Board shall constitute a quorum for the purposes of conducting business, exercising powers and all other purposes. A Board member shall be counted toward the quorum if physically present at the meeting, regardless of whether such Board member is prohibited from, or abstains from, participating in discussion or voting on a particular item.
 - (c) Action taken by the Board shall be upon a majority vote of the members present, unless otherwise provided in the Rules or required by law. Subject to Rule 1.3(10), a Board member participating in the Board meeting by teleconference or videoconference shall be entitled to vote and take all other action as though physically present.
 - (d) Unless otherwise provided for by an act of the Board, any one Board member may attend a mediation session on behalf of the Board. Any agreement resulting from such mediation session must be approved pursuant to subsection (1)(c) of this Rule.
- (2) Officers. At the first Board meeting held after each election where the newly elected members take office, the Board shall select a Chairperson, Vice-Chairperson, Secretary, Assistant Secretary, and Treasurer.
 - (a) The Chairperson must be a member of the Board. If the Chairperson resigns from that office or ceases to be a member of the Board, the Board shall select a Chairperson. The Chairperson serves at the pleasure of the

Board. The Chairperson shall be authorized to execute resolutions and contracts on the District's behalf. The Chairperson shall convene and conduct all meetings of the Board. In the event the Chairperson is unable to attend a meeting, the Vice-Chairperson shall convene and conduct the meeting. The Chairperson or Vice-Chairperson may delegate the responsibility of conducting the meeting to the District's manager ("District Manager") or District Counsel, in whole or in part.

- (b) The Vice-Chairperson shall be a member of the Board and shall have such duties and responsibilities as specifically designated by the Board from time to time. The Vice-Chairperson has the authority to execute resolutions and contracts on the District's behalf in the absence of the Chairperson. If the Vice-Chairperson resigns from office or ceases to be a member of the Board, the Board shall select a Vice-Chairperson. The Vice-Chairperson serves at the pleasure of the Board.
- (c) The Secretary of the Board serves at the pleasure of the Board and need not be a member of the Board. The Secretary shall be responsible for maintaining the minutes of Board meetings and may have other duties assigned by the Board from time to time. An employee of the District Manager may serve as Secretary. The Secretary shall be bonded by a reputable and qualified bonding company in at least the amount of one million dollars (\$1,000,000), or have in place a fidelity bond, employee theft insurance policy, or a comparable product in at least the amount of one million dollars (\$1,000,000) that names the District as an additional insured.
- (d) The Treasurer need not be a member of the Board but must be a resident of the State of Florida. The Treasurer shall perform duties described in Section 190.007(2) and (3) of the Florida Statutes, as well as those assigned by the Board from time to time. The Treasurer shall serve at the pleasure of the Board. The Treasurer shall either be bonded by a reputable and qualified bonding company in at least the amount of one million dollars (\$1,000,000), or have in place a fidelity bond, employee theft insurance policy, or a comparable product in at least the amount of one million dollars (\$1,000,000) that names the District as an additional insured.
- (e) In the event that both the Chairperson and Vice-Chairperson are absent from a Board meeting and a quorum is present, the Board may designate one of its members or a member of District staff to convene and conduct the meeting. In such circumstances, any of the Board members present are authorized to execute agreements, resolutions, and other documents approved by the Board at such meeting. In the event that the

Chairperson and Vice-Chairperson are both unavailable to execute a document previously approved by the Board, the Secretary or any Assistant Secretary may execute such document.

- (f) The Board may assign additional duties to District officers from time to time, which include, but are not limited to, executing documents on behalf of the District.
 - (g) The Chairperson, Vice-Chairperson, and any other person authorized by District Resolution may sign checks and warrants for the District, countersigned by the Treasurer or other persons authorized by the Board.
- (3) Committees. The Board may establish committees of the Board, either on a permanent or temporary basis, to perform specifically designated functions. Committees may include individuals who are not members of the Board. Such functions may include, but are not limited to, review of bids, proposals, and qualifications, contract negotiations, personnel matters, and budget preparation.
- (4) Record Book. The Board shall keep a permanent record book entitled "Record of Proceedings," in which shall be recorded minutes of all meetings, resolutions, proceedings, certificates, and corporate acts. The Records of Proceedings shall be located at a District office and shall be available for inspection by the public.
- (5) Meetings. For each fiscal year, the Board shall establish a schedule of regular meetings, which shall be published in a newspaper of general circulation in the county in which the District is located and filed with the local general-purpose governments within whose boundaries the District is located. All meetings of the Board and Committees serving an advisory function shall be open to the public in accord with the provisions of Chapter 286 of the Florida Statutes.
- (6) Voting Conflict of Interest. The Board shall comply with Section 112.3143 of the Florida Statutes, so as to ensure the proper disclosure of conflicts of interest on matters coming before the Board for a vote. For the purposes of this section, "voting conflict of interest" shall be governed by the Florida Constitution and Chapters 112 and 190 of the Florida Statutes, as amended from time to time. Generally, a voting conflict exists when a Board member is called upon to vote on an item which would inure to the Board member's special private gain or loss or the Board member knows would inure to the special private gain or loss of a principal by whom the Board member is retained, the parent organization or subsidiary of a corporate principal, a business associate, or a relative including only a father, mother, son, daughter, husband, wife, brother, sister, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, and daughter-in-law.

- (a) When a Board member knows the member has a conflict of interest on a matter coming before the Board, the member should notify the Board's Secretary prior to participating in any discussion with the Board on the matter. The member shall publicly announce the conflict of interest at the meeting. This announcement shall appear in the minutes.

If the Board member was elected at a landowner's election or appointed to fill a vacancy of a seat last filled at a landowner's election, the Board member may vote or abstain from voting on the matter at issue. If the Board member was elected by electors residing within the District, the Board member is prohibited from voting on the matter at issue. In the event that the Board member intends to abstain or is prohibited from voting, such Board member shall not participate in the discussion on the item subject to the vote.

The Board's Secretary shall prepare a Memorandum of Voting Conflict (Form 8B) which shall then be signed by the Board member, filed with the Board's Secretary, and provided for attachment to the minutes of the meeting within fifteen (15) days of the meeting.

- (b) If a Board member inadvertently votes on a matter and later learns he or she has a conflict on the matter, the member shall immediately notify the Board's Secretary. Within fifteen (15) days of the notification, the member shall file the appropriate Memorandum of Voting Conflict, which will be attached to the minutes of the Board meeting during which the vote on the matter occurred. The Memorandum of Voting Conflict shall immediately be provided to other Board members and shall be read publicly at the next meeting held subsequent to the filing of the Memorandum of Voting Conflict. The Board member's vote is unaffected by this filing.
- (c) It is not a conflict of interest for a Board member, the District Manager, or an employee of the District to be a stockholder, officer or employee of a landowner or of an entity affiliated with a landowner.
- (d) In the event that a Board member elected at a landowner's election or appointed to fill a vacancy of a seat last filled at a landowner's election, has a continuing conflict of interest, such Board member is permitted to file a Memorandum of Voting Conflict at any time in which it shall state the nature of the continuing conflict. Only one such continuing Memorandum of Voting Conflict shall be required to be filed for each term the Board member is in office.

Specific Authority: §§ 190.011(5), 190.011(15), Fla. Stat.

Law Implemented: §§ 112.3143, 190.006, 190.007, Fla. Stat.

Rule 1.2 District Offices; Public Information and Inspection of Records; Policies; Service Contract Requirements; Financial Disclosure Coordination.

(1) District Offices. Unless otherwise designated by the Board, the official District office shall be the District Manager's office identified by the District Manager. If the District Manager's office is not located within the county in which the District is located, the Board shall designate a local records office within such county which shall at a minimum contain, but not be limited to, the following documents:

- (a) Agenda packages for prior 24 months and next meeting;
- (b) Official minutes of meetings, including adopted resolutions of the Board;
- (c) Names and addresses of current Board members and District Manager, unless such addresses are protected from disclosure by law;
- (d) Adopted engineer's reports;
- (e) Adopted assessment methodologies/reports;
- (f) Adopted disclosure of public financing;
- (g) Limited Offering Memorandum for each financing undertaken by the District;
- (h) Proceedings, certificates, bonds given by all employees, and any and all corporate acts;
- (i) District policies and rules;
- (j) Fiscal year end audits; and
- (k) Adopted budget for the current fiscal year.

The District Manager shall ensure that each District records office contains the documents required by Florida law.

(2) Public Records. District public records include all documents, papers, letters, maps, books, tapes, photographs, films, sound recordings, data processing software, or other material, regardless of the physical form, characteristics, or means of transmission, made or received in connection with the transaction of official business of the District. All District public records not otherwise restricted by law may be copied or inspected at the District Manager's office during regular business hours. Certain District records can also be inspected and copied at the District's local records office during regular business hours. All written public records requests shall be directed to the Secretary who by these rules is

appointed as the District's records custodian. Regardless of the form of the request, any Board member or staff member who receives a public records request shall immediately forward or communicate such request to the Secretary for coordination of a prompt response. The Secretary, after consulting with District Counsel as to the applicability of any exceptions under the public records laws, shall be responsible for responding to the public records request. At no time can the District be required to create records or summaries of records, or prepare opinions regarding District policies, in response to a public records request.

- (3) Service Contracts. Any contract for services, regardless of cost, shall include provisions required by law that require the contractor to comply with public records laws. The District Manager shall be responsible for initially enforcing all contract provisions related to a contractor's duty to comply with public records laws.
- (4) Fees; Copies. Copies of public records shall be made available to the requesting person at a charge of \$0.15 per page for one-sided copies and \$0.20 per page for two-sided copies if not more than 8 ½ by 14 inches. For copies of public records in excess of the sizes listed in this section and for outside duplication services, the charge shall be equal to the actual cost of reproduction. Certified copies of public records shall be made available at a charge of one dollar (\$1.00) per page. If the nature or volume of records requested requires extensive use of information technology resources or extensive clerical or supervisory assistance, the District may charge, in addition to the duplication charge, a special service charge that is based on the cost the District incurs to produce the records requested. This charge may include, but is not limited to, the cost of information technology resource, employee labor, and fees charged to the District by consultants employed in fulfilling the request. In cases where the special service charge is based in whole or in part on the costs incurred by the District due to employee labor, consultant fees, or other forms of labor, those portions of the charge shall be calculated based on the lowest labor cost of the individual(s) who is/are qualified to perform the labor, taking into account the nature or volume of the public records to be inspected or copied. The charge may include the labor costs of supervisory and/or clerical staff whose assistance is required to complete the records request, in accordance with Florida law. For purposes of this Rule, the word "extensive" shall mean that it will take more than 15 minutes to locate, review for confidential information, copy and re-file the requested material. In cases where extensive personnel time is determined by the District to be necessary to safeguard original records being inspected, the special service charge provided for in this section shall apply. If the total fees, including but not limited to special service charges, are anticipated to exceed twenty-five dollars (\$25.00), then, prior to commencing work on the request, the District will inform the person making the public records request of the estimated cost, with the

understanding that the final cost may vary from that estimate. If the person making the public records request decides to proceed with the request, payment of the estimated cost is required in advance. Should the person fail to pay the estimate, the District is under no duty to produce the requested records. After the request has been fulfilled, additional payments or credits may be due. The District is under no duty to produce records in response to future records requests if the person making the request owes the District for past unpaid duplication charges, special service charges, or other required payments or credits.

- (5) Records Retention. The Secretary of the District shall be responsible for retaining the District's records in accordance with applicable Florida law.
- (6) Policies. The Board may adopt policies related to the conduct of its business and the provision of services either by resolution or motion.
- (7) Financial Disclosure Coordination. Unless specifically designated by Board resolution otherwise, the Secretary shall serve as the Financial Disclosure Coordinator ("Coordinator") for the District as required by the Florida Commission on Ethics ("Commission"). The Coordinator shall create, maintain and update a list of the names, e-mail addresses, physical addresses, and names of the agency of, and the office or position held by, all Supervisors and other persons required by Florida law to file a statement of financial interest due to his or her affiliation with the District ("Reporting Individual"). The Coordinator shall provide this list to the Commission by February 1 of each year, which list shall be current as of December 31 of the prior year. Each Supervisor and Reporting Individual shall promptly notify the Coordinator in writing if there are any changes to such person's name, e-mail address, or physical address. Each Supervisor and Reporting Individual shall promptly notify the Commission in the manner prescribed by the Commission if there are any changes to such person's e-mail address.

Specific Authority: §§ 190.011(5), 190.011(15), Fla. Stat.

Law Implemented: §§ 112.31446(3), 112.3145(8)(a)1., 119.07, 119.0701, 190.006, Fla. Stat.

Rule 1.3 Public Meetings, Hearings, and Workshops.

- (1) Notice. Except in emergencies, or as otherwise required by statute or these Rules, at least seven (7) days public notice shall be given of any public meeting, hearing or workshop of the Board. Public notice shall be given by publication in a newspaper of general circulation in the District and in the county in which the District is located. "General circulation" means a publication that is printed and published at least once a week for the preceding year, offering at least 25% of its words in the English language, qualifies as a periodicals material for postal purposes in the county in which the District is located, is for sale to the public generally, is available to the public generally for the publication of official or other notices, and is customarily containing information of a public character or of interest or of value to the residents or owners of property in the county where published, or of interest or of value to the general public. The annual meeting notice required to be published by Section 189.015 of the Florida Statutes, shall be published in a newspaper not of limited subject matter, which is published at least five days a week, unless the only newspaper in the county is published less than five days a week. Each Notice shall state, as applicable:
- (a) The date, time and place of the meeting, hearing or workshop;
 - (b) A brief description of the nature, subjects, and purposes of the meeting, hearing, or workshop;
 - (c) The District office address for the submission of requests for copies of the agenda, as well as a contact name and telephone number for verbal requests for copies of the agenda; and
 - (d) The following or substantially similar language: "Pursuant to provisions of the Americans with Disabilities Act, any person requiring special accommodations to participate in this meeting/hearing/workshop is asked to advise the District Office at least forty-eight (48) hours before the meeting/hearing/workshop by contacting the District Manager at (561) 571-0010. If you are hearing or speech impaired, please contact the Florida Relay Service at 1 (800) 955-8770 or 1 (800) 955-8771, who can aid you in contacting the District Office."
 - (e) The following or substantially similar language: "A person who decides to appeal any decision made at the meeting/hearing/workshop with respect to any matter considered at the meeting/hearing/workshop is advised that person will need a record of the proceedings and that accordingly, the person may need to ensure that a verbatim record of the proceedings is made including the testimony and evidence upon which the appeal is to be based."

- (f) The following or substantially similar language: “The meeting [or hearing or workshop] may be continued in progress without additional notice to a time, date, and location stated on the record.”
- (2) Mistake. In the event that a meeting is held under the incorrect assumption that notice required by law and these Rules has been given, the Board at its next properly noticed meeting shall cure such defect by considering the agenda items from the prior meeting individually and anew.
- (3) Agenda. The District Manager, under the guidance of District Counsel and the Chairperson or Vice-Chairperson, shall prepare an agenda of the meeting/hearing/workshop. The agenda and any meeting materials available in an electronic format, excluding any confidential and any confidential and exempt information, shall be available to the public at least seven days before the meeting/hearing/workshop, except in an emergency. Meeting materials shall be defined as, and limited to, the agenda, meeting minutes, resolutions, and agreements of the District that District staff deems necessary for Board approval. Inclusion of additional materials for Board consideration other than those defined herein as “meeting materials” shall not convert such materials into “meeting materials.” For good cause, the agenda may be changed after it is first made available for distribution, and additional materials may be added or provided under separate cover at the meeting. The requirement of good cause shall be liberally construed to allow the District to efficiently conduct business and to avoid the expenses associated with special meetings.

The District may, but is not required to, use the following format in preparing its agenda for its regular meetings:

- Call to order
- Roll call
- Public comment
- Organizational matters
- Review of minutes
- Specific items of old business
- Specific items of new business
- Staff reports
 - (a) District Counsel
 - (b) District Engineer
 - (c) District Manager
 - 1. Financial Report
 - 2. Approval of Expenditures
- Supervisor’s requests and comments
- Public comment
- Adjournment

- (4) Minutes. The Secretary shall be responsible for preparing and keeping the minutes of each meeting of the Board. Minutes shall be corrected and approved by the Board at a subsequent meeting. The Secretary may work with other staff members in preparing draft minutes for the Board's consideration.
- (5) Special Requests. Persons wishing to receive, by mail, notices or agendas of meetings, may so advise the District Manager or Secretary at the District Office. Such persons shall furnish a mailing address in writing and shall be required to pre-pay the cost of the copying and postage.
- (6) Emergency Meetings. The Chairperson, or Vice-Chairperson if the Chairperson is unavailable, upon consultation with the District Manager and District Counsel, if available, may convene an emergency meeting of the Board without first having complied with sections (1) and (3) of this Rule, to act on emergency matters that may affect the public health, safety, or welfare. Whenever possible, the District Manager shall make reasonable efforts to provide public notice and notify all Board members of an emergency meeting twenty-four (24) hours in advance. Reasonable efforts may include telephone notification. Notice of the emergency meeting must be provided both before and after the meeting on the District's website, if it has one. Whenever an emergency meeting is called, the District Manager shall be responsible for notifying at least one newspaper of general circulation in the District. After an emergency meeting, the Board shall publish in a newspaper of general circulation in the District, the time, date and place of the emergency meeting, the reasons why an emergency meeting was necessary, and a description of the action taken. Actions taken at an emergency meeting may be ratified by the Board at a regularly noticed meeting subsequently held.
- (7) Public Comment. The Board shall set aside a reasonable amount of time at each meeting for public comment and members of the public shall be permitted to provide comment on any proposition before the Board. The portion of the meeting generally reserved for public comment shall be identified in the agenda. Policies governing public comment may be adopted by the Board in accordance with Florida law.
- (8) Budget Hearing. Notice of hearing on the annual budget(s) shall be in accord with Section 190.008 of the Florida Statutes. Once adopted in accord with Section 190.008 of the Florida Statutes, the annual budget(s) may be amended from time to time by action of the Board. Approval of invoices by the Board in excess of the funds allocated to a particular budgeted line item shall serve to amend the budgeted line item.
- (9) Public Hearings. Notice of required public hearings shall contain the information required by applicable Florida law and by these Rules applicable to meeting notices and shall be mailed and published as required by Florida law. The District Manager shall ensure that all such notices, whether mailed or published,

contain the information required by Florida law and these Rules and are mailed and published as required by Florida law. Public hearings may be held during Board meetings when the agenda includes such public hearing.

- (10) Participation by Teleconference/Videoconference. District staff may participate in Board meetings by teleconference or videoconference. Board members may also participate in Board meetings by teleconference or videoconference if in the good judgment of the Board extraordinary circumstances exist; provided however, at least three Board members must be physically present at the meeting location to establish a quorum. Such extraordinary circumstances shall be presumed when a Board member participates by teleconference or videoconference, unless a majority of the Board members physically present determines that extraordinary circumstances do not exist.
- (11) Board Authorization. The District has not adopted Robert's Rules of Order. For each agenda item, there shall be discussion permitted among the Board members during the meeting. Unless such procedure is waived by the Board, approval or disapproval of resolutions and other proposed Board actions shall be in the form of a motion by one Board member, a second by another Board member, and an affirmative vote by the majority of the Board members present. Any Board member, including the Chairperson, can make or second a motion.
- (12) Continuances. Any meeting or public hearing of the Board may be continued without re-notice or re-advertising provided that:
 - (a) The Board identifies on the record at the original meeting a reasonable need for a continuance;
 - (b) The continuance is to a specified date, time, and location publicly announced at the original meeting; and
 - (c) The public notice for the original meeting states that the meeting may be continued to a date and time and states that the date, time, and location of any continuance shall be publicly announced at the original meeting and posted at the District Office immediately following the original meeting.
- (13) Attorney-Client Sessions. An Attorney-Client Session is permitted when the District's attorneys deem it necessary to meet in private with the Board to discuss pending litigation to which the District is a party before a court or administrative agency or as may be authorized by law. The District's attorney must request such session at a public meeting. Prior to holding the Attorney-Client Session, the District must give reasonable public notice of the time and date of the session and the names of the persons anticipated to attend the session. The session must commence at an open meeting in which the

Chairperson or Vice-Chairperson announces the commencement of the session, the estimated length of the session, and the names of the persons who will be attending the session. The discussion during the session is confined to settlement negotiations or strategy related to litigation expenses or as may be authorized by law. Only the Board, the District's attorneys (including outside counsel), the District Manager, and the court reporter may attend an Attorney-Client Session. During the session, no votes may be taken and no final decisions concerning settlement can be made. Upon the conclusion of the session, the public meeting is reopened, and the Chairperson or Vice-Chairperson must announce that the session has concluded. The session must be transcribed by a court-reporter and the transcript of the session filed with the District Secretary within a reasonable time after the session. The transcript shall not be available for public inspection until after the conclusion of the litigation.

- (14) Security and Firesafety Board Discussions. Portions of a meeting which relate to or would reveal a security or firesafety system plan or portion thereof made confidential and exempt by section 119.071(3)(a), Florida Statutes, are exempt from the public meeting requirements and other requirements of section 286.011, Florida Statutes, and section 24(b), Article 1 of the State Constitution. Should the Board wish to discuss such matters, members of the public shall be required to leave the meeting room during such discussion. Any records of the Board's discussion of such matters, including recordings or minutes, shall be maintained as confidential and exempt records in accordance with Florida law.

Specific Authority: §§ 190.011(5), 190.011(15), Fla. Stat.

Law Implemented: §§ 189.069(2)(a)16, 190.006, 190.007, 190.008, 286.0105, 286.011, 286.0113, 286.0114, Fla. Stat.

Rule 1.4 Internal Controls to Prevent Fraud, Waste and Abuse

- (1) Internal Controls. The District shall establish and maintain internal controls designed to:
- (a) Prevent and detect “fraud,” “waste” and “abuse” as those terms are defined in section 11.45(1), Florida Statutes; and
 - (b) Promote and encourage compliance with applicable laws, rules contracts, grant agreements, and best practices; and
 - (c) Support economical and efficient operations; and
 - (d) Ensure reliability of financial records and reports; and
 - (e) Safeguard assets.
- (2) Adoption. The internal controls to prevent fraud, waste and abuse shall be adopted and amended by the District in the same manner as District policies.

Specific Authority: §§ 190.011(5), 190.011(15), Fla. Stat.

Law Implemented: § 218.33(3), Fla. Stat.

Rule 2.0 Rulemaking Proceedings.

- (1) Commencement of Proceedings. Proceedings held for adoption, amendment, or repeal of a District rule shall be conducted according to these Rules. Rulemaking proceedings shall be deemed to have been initiated upon publication of notice by the District. A “rule” is a District statement of general applicability that implements, interprets, or prescribes law or policy, or describes the procedure or practice requirements of the District (“Rule”). Nothing herein shall be construed as requiring the District to consider or adopt rules unless required by Chapter 190 of the Florida Statutes. Policies adopted by the District which do not consist of rates, fees, rentals or other monetary charges may be, but are not required to be, implemented through rulemaking proceedings.
- (2) Notice of Rule Development.
 - (a) Except when the intended action is the repeal of a Rule, the District shall provide notice of the development of a proposed rule by publication of a Notice of Rule Development in a newspaper of general circulation in the District before providing notice of a proposed rule as required by section (3) of this Rule. Consequently, the Notice of Rule Development shall be published at least twenty-nine (29) days prior to the public hearing on the proposed Rule. The Notice of Rule Development shall indicate the subject area to be addressed by rule development, provide a short, plain explanation of the purpose and effect of the proposed rule, cite the specific legal authority for the proposed rule, and include a statement of how a person may promptly obtain, without cost, a copy of any preliminary draft, if available.
 - (b) All rules as drafted shall be consistent with Sections 120.54(1)(g) and 120.54(2)(b) of the Florida Statutes.
- (3) Notice of Proceedings and Proposed Rules.
 - (a) Prior to the adoption, amendment, or repeal of any rule other than an emergency rule, the District shall give notice of its intended action, setting forth a short, plain explanation of the purpose and effect of the proposed action, a reference to the specific rulemaking authority pursuant to which the rule is adopted, and a reference to the section or subsection of the Florida Statutes being implemented, interpreted, or made specific. The notice shall include a summary of the District’s statement of the estimated regulatory costs, if one has been prepared, based on the factors set forth in Section 120.541(2) of the Florida Statutes, and a statement that any person who wishes to provide the District with a lower cost regulatory alternative as provided by Section 120.541(1), must do so in writing within twenty-one (21) days after

publication of the notice. The notice shall additionally include a statement that any affected person may request a public hearing by submitting a written request within twenty-one (21) days after the date of publication of the notice. Except when intended action is the repeal of a rule, the notice shall include a reference to both the date on which and the place where the Notice of Rule Development required by section (2) of this Rule appeared.

- (b) The notice shall be published in a newspaper of general circulation in the District and each county in which the District is located not less than twenty-eight (28) days prior to the intended action. The proposed rule shall be available for inspection and copying by the public at the time of the publication of notice.
 - (c) The notice shall be mailed to all persons named in the proposed rule and to all persons who, at least fourteen (14) days prior to such mailing, have made requests of the District for advance notice of its rulemaking proceedings. Any person may file a written request with the District Manager to receive notice by mail of District proceedings to adopt, amend, or repeal a rule. Such persons must furnish a mailing address and may be required to pay the cost of copying and mailing.
- (4) Rule Development Workshops. Whenever requested in writing by any affected person, the District must either conduct a rule development workshop prior to proposing rules for adoption or the Chairperson must explain in writing why a workshop is unnecessary. The District may initiate a rule development workshop but is not required to do so.
- (5) Petitions to Initiate Rulemaking. All Petitions to Initiate Rulemaking proceedings must contain the name, address, and telephone number of the petitioner, the specific action requested, the specific reason for adoption, amendment, or repeal, the date submitted, the text of the proposed rule, and the facts showing that the petitioner is regulated by the District or has a substantial interest in the rulemaking. Not later than sixty (60) calendar days following the date of filing a petition, the Board shall initiate rulemaking proceedings or deny the petition with a written statement of its reasons for the denial. If the petition is directed to an existing policy that the District has not formally adopted as a rule, the District may, in its discretion, notice and hold a public hearing on the petition to consider the comments of the public directed to the policy, its scope and application, and to consider whether the public interest is served adequately by the application of the policy on a case-by-case basis, as contrasted with its formal adoption as a rule. However, this section shall not be construed as requiring the District to adopt a rule to replace a policy.

- (6) Rulemaking Materials. After the publication of the notice referenced in section (3) of this Rule, the Board shall make available for public inspection and shall provide, upon request and payment of the cost of copies, the following materials:
- (a) The text of the proposed rule, or any amendment or repeal of any existing rules;
 - (b) A detailed written statement of the facts and circumstances justifying the proposed rule;
 - (c) A copy of the statement of estimated regulatory costs if required by Section 120.541 of the Florida Statutes; and
 - (d) The published notice.
- (7) Hearing. The District may, or, upon the written request of any affected person received within twenty-one (21) days after the date of publication of the notice described in section (3) of this Rule, shall, provide a public hearing for the presentation of evidence, argument, and oral statements, within the reasonable conditions and limitations imposed by the District to avoid duplication, irrelevant comments, unnecessary delay, or disruption of the proceedings. The District shall publish notice of the public hearing in a newspaper of general circulation within the District either in the text of the notice described in section (3) of this Rule or in a separate publication at least seven (7) days before the scheduled public hearing. The notice shall specify the date, time, and location of the public hearing, and the name, address, and telephone number of the District contact person who can provide information about the public hearing. Written statements may be submitted by any person prior to or at the public hearing. All timely submitted written statements shall be considered by the District and made part of the rulemaking record.
- (8) Emergency Rule Adoption. The Board may adopt an emergency rule if it finds that immediate danger to the public health, safety, or welfare exists which requires immediate action. Prior to the adoption of an emergency rule, the District Manager shall make reasonable efforts to notify a newspaper of general circulation in the District. Notice of emergency rules shall be published as soon as possible in a newspaper of general circulation in the District. The District may use any procedure which is fair under the circumstances in the adoption of an emergency rule as long as it protects the public interest as determined by the District and otherwise complies with these provisions.
- (9) Negotiated Rulemaking. The District may use negotiated rulemaking in developing and adopting rules pursuant to Section 120.54(2)(d) of the Florida

Statutes, except that any notices required under Section 120.54(2)(d) of the Florida Statutes, may be published in a newspaper of general circulation in the county in which the District is located.

- (10) Rulemaking Record. In all rulemaking proceedings, the District shall compile and maintain a rulemaking record. The record shall include, if applicable:
- (a) The texts of the proposed rule and the adopted rule;
 - (b) All notices given for a proposed rule;
 - (c) Any statement of estimated regulatory costs for the rule;
 - (d) A written summary of hearings, if any, on the proposed rule;
 - (e) All written comments received by the District and responses to those written comments; and
 - (f) All notices and findings pertaining to an emergency rule.
- (11) Petitions to Challenge Existing Rules.
- (a) Any person substantially affected by a rule may seek an administrative determination of the invalidity of the rule on the ground that the rule is an invalid exercise of the District's authority.
 - (b) The petition seeking an administrative determination must state with particularity the provisions alleged to be invalid with sufficient explanation of the facts or grounds for the alleged invalidity and facts sufficient to show that the person challenging a rule is substantially affected by it.
 - (c) The petition shall be filed with the District. Within 10 days after receiving the petition, the Chairperson shall, if the petition complies with the requirements of subsection (b) of this section, designate any member of the Board (including the Chairperson), District Manager, District Counsel, or other person as a hearing officer who shall conduct a hearing within 30 days thereafter, unless the petition is withdrawn or a continuance is granted by agreement of the parties. The failure of the District to follow the applicable rulemaking procedures or requirements in this Rule shall be presumed to be material; however, the District may rebut this presumption by showing that the substantial interests of the petitioner and the fairness of the proceedings have not been impaired.

- (d) Within 30 days after the hearing, the hearing officer shall render a decision and state the reasons therefor in writing.
 - (e) Hearings held under this section shall be de novo in nature. The petitioner has a burden of proving by a preponderance of the evidence that the existing rule is an invalid exercise of District authority as to the objections raised. The hearing officer may:
 - (i) Administer oaths and affirmations;
 - (ii) Rule upon offers of proof and receive relevant evidence;
 - (iii) Regulate the course of the hearing, including any pre-hearing matters;
 - (iv) Enter orders; and
 - (v) Make or receive offers of settlement, stipulation, and adjustment.
 - (f) The petitioner and the District shall be adverse parties. Other substantially affected persons may join the proceedings as intervenors on appropriate terms which shall not unduly delay the proceedings.
- (12) Variations and Waivers. A “variance” means a decision by the District to grant a modification to all or part of the literal requirements of a rule to a person who is subject to the rule. A “waiver” means a decision by the District not to apply all or part of a rule to a person who is subject to the rule. Variations and waivers from District rules may be granted subject to the following:
- (a) Variations and waivers shall be granted when the person subject to the rule demonstrates that the purpose of the underlying statute will be or has been achieved by other means by the person, and when application of the rule would create a substantial hardship or would violate principles of fairness. For purposes of this section, "substantial hardship" means a demonstrated economic, technological, legal, or other type of hardship to the person requesting the variance or waiver. For purposes of this section, "principles of fairness" are violated when the literal application of a rule affects a particular person in a manner significantly different from the way it affects other similarly situated persons who are subject to the rule.
 - (b) A person who is subject to regulation by a District Rule may file a petition with the District, requesting a variance or waiver from the District’s Rule. Each petition shall specify:

- (i) The rule from which a variance or waiver is requested;
 - (ii) The type of action requested;
 - (iii) The specific facts that would justify a waiver or variance for the petitioner; and
 - (iv) The reason why the variance or the waiver requested would serve the purposes of the underlying statute.
- (c) The District shall review the petition and may request only that information needed to clarify the petition or to answer new questions raised by or directly related to the petition. If the petitioner asserts that any request for additional information is not authorized by law or by Rule of the District, the District shall proceed, at the petitioner's written request, to process the petition.
- (d) The Board shall grant or deny a petition for variance or waiver and shall announce such disposition at a publicly held meeting of the Board, within ninety (90) days after receipt of the original petition, the last item of timely requested additional material, or the petitioner's written request to finish processing the petition. The District's statement granting or denying the petition shall contain a statement of the relevant facts and reasons supporting the District's action.
- (13) Rates, Fees, Rentals and Other Charges. All rates, fees, rentals, or other charges shall be subject to rulemaking proceedings. Policies adopted by the District which do not consist of rates, fees, rentals or other charges may be, but are not required to be, implemented through rulemaking proceedings.

Specific Authority: §§ 190.011(5), 190.011(15), 190.035, Fla. Stat.

Law Implemented: §§ 190.011(5), 190.035(2), Fla. Stat.

Rule 3.0 Competitive Purchase.

- (1) Purpose and Scope. In order to comply with Sections 190.033(1) through (3), 287.055 and 287.017 of the Florida Statutes, the following provisions shall apply to the purchase of Professional Services, insurance, construction contracts, design-build services, goods, supplies, and materials, Contractual Services, and maintenance services.
- (2) Board Authorization. Except in cases of an Emergency Purchase, a competitive purchase governed by these Rules shall only be undertaken after authorization by the Board.
- (3) Definitions.
 - (a) “Competitive Solicitation” means a formal, advertised procurement process, other than an Invitation to Bid, Request for Proposals, or Invitation to Negotiate, approved by the Board to purchase commodities and/or services which affords vendors fair treatment in the competition for award of a District purchase contract.
 - (b) “Continuing Contract” means a contract for Professional Services entered into in accordance with Section 287.055 of the Florida Statutes, between the District and a firm, whereby the firm provides Professional Services to the District for projects in which the costs do not exceed two million dollars (\$2,000,000), for a study activity when the fee for such Professional Services to the District does not exceed two hundred thousand dollars (\$200,000), or for work of a specified nature as outlined in the contract with the District, with no time limitation except that the contract must provide a termination clause (for example, a contract for general District engineering services). Firms providing Professional Services under Continuing Contracts shall not be required to bid against one another.
 - (c) “Contractual Service” means the rendering by a contractor of its time and effort rather than the furnishing of specific commodities. The term applies only to those services rendered by individuals and firms who are independent contractors. Contractual Services do not include auditing services, Maintenance Services, or Professional Services as defined in Section 287.055(2)(a) of the Florida Statutes, and these Rules. Contractual Services also do not include any contract for the furnishing of labor or materials for the construction, renovation, repair, modification, or demolition of any facility, building, portion of building, utility, park, parking lot, or structure or other improvement to real property entered into pursuant to Chapter 255 of the Florida Statutes, and Rules 3.5 or 3.6.

- (d) “Design-Build Contract” means a single contract with a Design-Build Firm for the design and construction of a public construction project.
- (e) “Design-Build Firm” means a partnership, corporation or other legal entity that:
 - (i) Is certified under Section 489.119 of the Florida Statutes, to engage in contracting through a certified or registered general contractor or a certified or registered building contractor as the qualifying agent; or
 - (ii) Is certified under Section 471.023 of the Florida Statutes, to practice or to offer to practice engineering; certified under Section 481.219 of the Florida Statutes, to practice or to offer to practice architecture; or certified under Section 481.319 of the Florida Statutes, to practice or to offer to practice landscape architecture.
- (f) “Design Criteria Package” means concise, performance-oriented drawings or specifications for a public construction project. The purpose of the Design Criteria Package is to furnish sufficient information to permit Design-Build Firms to prepare a bid or a response to the District’s Request for Proposals, or to permit the District to enter into a negotiated Design-Build Contract. The Design Criteria Package must specify performance-based criteria for the public construction project, including the legal description of the site, survey information concerning the site, interior space requirements, material quality standards, schematic layouts and conceptual design criteria of the project, cost or budget estimates, design and construction schedules, site development requirements, provisions for utilities, stormwater retention and disposal, and parking requirements applicable to the project. Design Criteria Packages shall require firms to submit information regarding the qualifications, availability, and past work of the firms, including the partners and members thereof.
- (g) “Design Criteria Professional” means a firm who holds a current certificate of registration under Chapter 481 of the Florida Statutes, to practice architecture or landscape architecture, or a firm who holds a current certificate as a registered engineer under Chapter 471 of the Florida Statutes, to practice engineering, and who is employed by or under contract to the District to provide professional architect services, landscape architect services, or engineering services in connection with the preparation of the Design Criteria Package.

- (h) “Emergency Purchase” means a purchase necessitated by a sudden unexpected turn of events (for example, acts of God, riot, fires, floods, hurricanes, accidents, or any circumstances or cause beyond the control of the Board in the normal conduct of its business), where the Board finds that the delay incident to competitive purchase would be detrimental to the interests of the District. This includes, but is not limited to, instances where the time to competitively award the project will jeopardize the funding for the project, will materially increase the cost of the project, or will create an undue hardship on the public health, safety, or welfare.
- (i) “Invitation to Bid” is a written solicitation for sealed bids with the title, date, and hour of the public bid opening designated specifically and defining the commodity or service involved. It includes printed instructions prescribing conditions for bidding, qualification, evaluation criteria, and provides for a manual signature of an authorized representative. It may include one or more bid alternates.
- (j) “Invitation to Negotiate” means a written solicitation for competitive sealed replies to select one or more vendors with which to commence negotiations for the procurement of commodities or services.
- (k) “Negotiate” means to conduct legitimate, arm’s length discussions and conferences to reach an agreement on a term or price.
- (l) “Professional Services” means those services within the scope of the practice of architecture, professional engineering, landscape architecture, or registered surveying and mapping, as defined by the laws of Florida, or those services performed by any architect, professional engineer, landscape architect, or registered surveyor and mapper, in connection with the firm's or individual's professional employment or practice.
- (m) “Proposal (or Reply or Response) Most Advantageous to the District” means, as determined in the sole discretion of the Board, the proposal, reply, or response that is:
 - (i) Submitted by a person or firm capable and qualified in all respects to perform fully the contract requirements, who has the integrity and reliability to assure good faith performance;
 - (ii) The most responsive to the Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation as determined by the Board; and

- (iii) For a cost to the District deemed by the Board to be reasonable.
- (n) “Purchase” means acquisition by sale, rent, lease, lease/purchase, or installment sale. It does not include transfer, sale, or exchange of goods, supplies, or materials between the District and any federal, state, regional or local governmental entity or political subdivision of the State of Florida.
- (o) “Request for Proposals” or “RFP” is a written solicitation for sealed proposals with the title, date, and hour of the public opening designated and requiring the manual signature of an authorized representative. It may provide general information, applicable laws and rules, statement of work, functional or general specifications, qualifications, proposal instructions, work detail analysis, and evaluation criteria as necessary.
- (p) “Responsive and Responsible Bidder” means an entity or individual that has submitted a bid that conforms in all material respects to the Invitation to Bid and has the capability in all respects to fully perform the contract requirements and the integrity and reliability that will assure good faith performance. “Responsive and Responsible Vendor” means an entity or individual that has submitted a proposal, reply, or response that conforms in all material respects to the Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation and has the capability in all respects to fully perform the contract requirements and the integrity and reliability that will assure good faith performance. In determining whether an entity or individual is a Responsive and Responsible Bidder (or Vendor), the District may consider, in addition to factors described in the Invitation to Bid, Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation, the following:
 - (i) The ability and adequacy of the professional personnel employed by the entity/individual;
 - (ii) The past performance of the entity/individual for the District and in other professional employment;
 - (iii) The willingness of the entity/individual to meet time and budget requirements;
 - (iv) The geographic location of the entity’s/individual’s headquarters or office in relation to the project;
 - (v) The recent, current, and projected workloads of the entity/individual;

- (vi) The volume of work previously awarded to the entity/individual;
 - (vii) Whether the cost components of the bid or proposal are appropriately balanced; and
 - (viii) Whether the entity/individual is a certified minority business enterprise.
- (q) “Responsive Bid,” “Responsive Proposal,” “Responsive Reply,” and “Responsive Response” all mean a bid, proposal, reply, or response which conforms in all material respects to the specifications and conditions in the Invitation to Bid, Request for Proposals, Invitations to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation document and these Rules, and the cost components of which, if any, are appropriately balanced. A bid, proposal, reply or response is not responsive if the person or firm submitting it fails to meet any material requirement relating to the qualifications, financial stability, or licensing of the bidder.

Specific Authority: §§ 190.011(5), 190.011(15), Fla. Stat.

Law Implemented: §§ 190.033, 255.20, 287.055, Fla. Stat.

Rule 3.1 Procedure Under the Consultants' Competitive Negotiations Act.

- (1) Scope. The following procedures are adopted for the selection of firms or individuals to provide Professional Services exceeding the thresholds herein described, for the negotiation of such contracts, and to provide for protest of actions of the Board under this Rule. As used in this Rule, "Project" means that fixed capital outlay study or planning activity when basic construction cost is estimated by the District to exceed the threshold amount provided in Section 287.017 of the Florida Statutes, for CATEGORY FIVE, or for a planning study activity when the fee for Professional Services is estimated by the District to exceed the threshold amount provided in Section 287.017 for CATEGORY TWO, as such categories may be amended or adjusted from time to time.

- (2) Qualifying Procedures. In order to be eligible to provide Professional Services to the District, a consultant must, at the time of receipt of the firm's qualification submittal:
 - (a) Hold all required applicable state professional licenses in good standing;
 - (b) Hold all required applicable federal licenses in good standing, if any;
 - (c) Hold a current and active Florida corporate charter or be authorized to do business in the State of Florida in accordance with Chapter 607 of the Florida Statutes, if the consultant is a corporation; and
 - (d) Meet any qualification requirements set forth in the District's Request for Qualifications.

Evidence of compliance with this Rule may be submitted with the qualifications, if requested by the District. In addition, evidence of compliance must be submitted any time requested by the District.

- (3) Public Announcement. Except in cases of valid public emergencies as certified by the Board, the District shall announce each occasion when Professional Services are required for a Project or a Continuing Contract by publishing a notice providing a general description of the Project, or the nature of the Continuing Contract, and the method for interested consultants to apply for consideration. The notice shall appear in at least one (1) newspaper of general circulation in the District and in such other places as the District deems appropriate. The notice must allow at least fourteen (14) days for submittal of qualifications from the date of publication. The District may maintain lists of consultants interested in receiving such notices. These consultants are encouraged to submit annually statements of qualifications and performance data. The District shall make reasonable efforts to provide copies of any notices to such consultants, but the failure to do so shall not give such consultants any bid protest or other rights or

otherwise disqualify any otherwise valid procurement process. The Board has the right to reject any and all qualifications, and such reservation shall be included in the published notice. Consultants not receiving a contract award shall not be entitled to recover from the District any costs of qualification package preparation or submittal.

(4) Competitive Selection.

- (a) The Board shall review and evaluate the data submitted in response to the notice described in section (3) of this Rule regarding qualifications and performance ability, as well as any statements of qualifications on file. The Board shall conduct discussions with, and may require public presentation by consultants regarding their qualifications, approach to the Project, and ability to furnish the required services. The Board shall then select and list the consultants, in order of preference, deemed to be the most highly capable and qualified to perform the required Professional Services, after considering these and other appropriate criteria:
 - (i) The ability and adequacy of the professional personnel employed by each consultant;
 - (ii) Whether a consultant is a certified minority business enterprise;
 - (iii) Each consultant's past performance;
 - (iv) The willingness of each consultant to meet time and budget requirements;
 - (v) The geographic location of each consultant's headquarters, office and personnel in relation to the project;
 - (vi) The recent, current, and projected workloads of each consultant; and
 - (vii) The volume of work previously awarded to each consultant by the District.
- (b) Nothing in these Rules shall prevent the District from evaluating and eventually selecting a consultant if less than three (3) Responsive qualification packages, including packages indicating a desire not to provide Professional Services on a given Project, are received.
- (c) If the selection process is administered by any person or committee other than the full Board, the selection made will be presented to the full Board

with a recommendation that competitive negotiations be instituted with the selected firms in order of preference listed.

- (d) Notice of the rankings adopted by the Board, including the rejection of some or all qualification packages, shall be provided in writing to all consultants by United States Mail, hand delivery, facsimile, or overnight delivery service. The notice shall include the following statement: "Failure to file a protest within the time prescribed in Rule 3.11 of the Rules of the District shall constitute a waiver of proceedings under those Rules," or wording to that effect. Protests of the District's ranking decisions under this Rule shall be in accordance with the procedures set forth in Rule 3.11.

(5) Competitive Negotiation.

- (a) After the Board has authorized the beginning of competitive negotiations, the District may begin such negotiations with the firm listed as most qualified to perform the required Professional Services at a rate or amount of compensation which the Board determines is fair, competitive, and reasonable.
- (b) In negotiating a lump-sum or cost-plus-a-fixed-fee professional contract for more than the threshold amount provided in Section 287.017 of the Florida Statutes, for CATEGORY FOUR, the firm receiving the award shall be required to execute a truth-in-negotiation certificate stating that "wage rates and other factual unit costs supporting the compensation are accurate, complete and current at the time of contracting." In addition, any professional service contract under which such a certificate is required, shall contain a provision that "the original contract price and any additions thereto, shall be adjusted to exclude any significant sums by which the Board determines the contract price was increased due to inaccurate, incomplete, or noncurrent wage rates and other factual unit costs."
- (c) Should the District be unable to negotiate a satisfactory agreement with the firm determined to be the most qualified at a price deemed by the District to be fair, competitive, and reasonable, then negotiations with that firm shall be terminated and the District shall immediately begin negotiations with the second most qualified firm. If a satisfactory agreement with the second firm cannot be reached, those negotiations shall be terminated and negotiations with the third most qualified firm shall be undertaken.
- (d) Should the District be unable to negotiate a satisfactory agreement with one of the top three (3) ranked consultants, additional firms shall be

selected by the District, in order of their competence and qualifications. Negotiations shall continue, beginning with the first-named firm on the list, until an agreement is reached, or the list of firms is exhausted.

- (6) Contracts; Public Records. In accordance with Florida law, each contract entered into pursuant to this Rule shall include provisions required by law that require the contractor to comply with public records laws.
- (7) Continuing Contract. Nothing in this Rule shall prohibit a Continuing Contract between a consultant and the District.
- (8) Emergency Purchase. The District may make an Emergency Purchase without complying with these Rules. The fact that an Emergency Purchase has occurred or is necessary shall be noted in the minutes of the next Board meeting.

Specific Authority: §§ 190.011(5), 190.011(15), Fla. Stat.

Law Implemented: §§ 119.0701, 190.011(3), 190.033, 287.055, Fla. Stat.

Rule 3.2 Procedure Regarding Auditor Selection.

In order to comply with the requirements of Section 218.391 of the Florida Statutes, the following procedures are outlined for selection of firms or individuals to provide Auditing Services and for the negotiation of such contracts. For audits required under Chapter 190 of the Florida Statutes but not meeting the thresholds of Chapter 218 of the Florida Statutes, the District need not follow these procedures but may proceed with the selection of a firm or individual to provide Auditing Services and for the negotiation of such contracts in the manner the Board determines is in the best interests of the District.

(1) Definitions.

(a) "Auditing Services" means those services within the scope of the practice of a certified public accounting firm licensed under Chapter 473 of the Florida Statutes, and qualified to conduct audits in accordance with government auditing standards as adopted by the Florida Board of Accountancy.

(b) "Committee" means the auditor selection committee appointed by the Board as described in section (2) of this Rule.

(2) Establishment of Auditor Selection Committee. Prior to a public announcement under section (4) of this Rule that Auditing Services are required, the Board shall establish an auditor selection committee ("Committee"), the primary purpose of which is to assist the Board in selecting an auditor to conduct the annual financial audit required by Section 218.39 of the Florida Statutes. The Committee shall include at least three individuals, at least one of which must also be a member of the Board. The establishment and selection of the Committee must be conducted at a publicly noticed and held meeting of the Board. The Chairperson of the Committee must be a member of the Board. An employee, a chief executive officer, or a chief financial officer of the District may not serve as a member of the Committee; provided however such individual may serve the Committee in an advisory capacity.

(3) Establishment of Minimum Qualifications and Evaluation Criteria. Prior to a public announcement under section (4) of this Rule that Auditing Services are required, the Committee shall meet at a publicly noticed meeting to establish minimum qualifications and factors to use for the evaluation of Auditing Services to be provided by a certified public accounting firm licensed under Chapter 473 of the Florida Statutes, and qualified to conduct audits in accordance with government auditing standards as adopted by the Florida Board of Accountancy.

- (a) Minimum Qualifications. In order to be eligible to submit a proposal, a firm must, at all relevant times including the time of receipt of the proposal by the District:
- (i) Hold all required applicable state professional licenses in good standing;
 - (ii) Hold all required applicable federal licenses in good standing, if any;
 - (iii) Hold a current and active Florida corporate charter or be authorized to do business in the State of Florida in accordance with Chapter 607 of the Florida Statutes, if the proposer is a corporation; and
 - (iv) Meet any pre-qualification requirements established by the Committee and set forth in the RFP or other specifications.

If requested in the RFP or other specifications, evidence of compliance with the minimum qualifications as established by the Committee must be submitted with the proposal.

- (b) Evaluation Criteria. The factors established for the evaluation of Auditing Services by the Committee shall include, but are not limited to:
- (i) Ability of personnel;
 - (ii) Experience;
 - (iii) Ability to furnish the required services; and
 - (iv) Such other factors as may be determined by the Committee to be applicable to its particular requirements.

The Committee may also choose to consider compensation as a factor. If the Committee establishes compensation as one of the factors, compensation shall not be the sole or predominant factor used to evaluate proposals.

- (4) Public Announcement. After identifying the factors to be used in evaluating the proposals for Auditing Services as set forth in section (3) of this Rule, the Committee shall publicly announce the opportunity to provide Auditing Services. Such public announcement shall include a brief description of the audit and how interested firms can apply for consideration and obtain the RFP. The notice shall appear in at least one (1) newspaper of general circulation in the District and the county in which the District is located. The public announcement shall allow for at least seven (7) days for the submission of proposals.

- (5) Request for Proposals. The Committee shall provide interested firms with a Request for Proposals (“RFP”). The RFP shall provide information on how proposals are to be evaluated and such other information the Committee determines is necessary for the firm to prepare a proposal. The RFP shall state the time and place for submitting proposals.
- (6) Committee’s Evaluation of Proposals and Recommendation. The Committee shall meet at a publicly held meeting that is publicly noticed for a reasonable time in advance of the meeting to evaluate all qualified proposals and may, as part of the evaluation, require that each interested firm provide a public presentation where the Committee may conduct discussions with the firm, and where the firm may present information, regarding the firm’s qualifications. At the public meeting, the Committee shall rank and recommend in order of preference no fewer than three firms deemed to be the most highly qualified to perform the required services after considering the factors established pursuant to subsection (3)(b) of this Rule. If fewer than three firms respond to the RFP or if no firms respond to the RFP, the Committee shall recommend such firm as it deems to be the most highly qualified. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Committee may recommend that any and all proposals be rejected.
- (7) Board Selection of Auditor.
- (a) Where compensation was not selected as a factor used in evaluating the proposals, the Board shall negotiate with the firm ranked first and inquire of that firm as to the basis of compensation. If the Board is unable to negotiate a satisfactory agreement with the first ranked firm at a price deemed by the Board to be fair, competitive, and reasonable, then negotiations with that firm shall be terminated and the Board shall immediately begin negotiations with the second ranked firm. If a satisfactory agreement with the second ranked firm cannot be reached, those negotiations shall be terminated and negotiations with the third ranked firm shall be undertaken. The Board may reopen formal negotiations with any one of the three top-ranked firms, but it may not negotiate with more than one firm at a time. If the Board is unable to negotiate a satisfactory agreement with any of the selected firms, the Committee shall recommend additional firms in order of the firms’ respective competence and qualifications. Negotiations shall continue, beginning with the first-named firm on the list, until an agreement is reached, or the list of firms is exhausted.
- (b) Where compensation was selected as a factor used in evaluating the proposals, the Board shall select the highest-ranked qualified firm or document in its public records the reason for not selecting the highest-ranked qualified firm.

- (c) In negotiations with firms under this Rule, the Board may allow the District Manager, District Counsel, or other designee to conduct negotiations on its behalf.
 - (d) Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Board may reject any or all proposals. The Board shall not consider any proposal, or enter into any contract for Auditing Services, unless the proposed agreed-upon compensation is reasonable to satisfy the requirements of Section 218.39 of the Florida Statutes, and the needs of the District.
- (8) Contract. Any agreement reached under this Rule shall be evidenced by a written contract, which may take the form of an engagement letter signed and executed by both parties. The written contract shall include all provisions and conditions of the procurement of such services and shall include, at a minimum, the following:
- (a) A provision specifying the services to be provided and fees or other compensation for such services;
 - (b) A provision requiring that invoices for fees or other compensation be submitted in sufficient detail to demonstrate compliance with the terms of the contract;
 - (c) A provision setting forth deadlines for the auditor to submit a preliminary draft audit report to the District for review and to submit a final audit report no later than June 30 of the fiscal year that follows the fiscal year for which the audit is being conducted;
 - (d) A provision specifying the contract period, including renewals, and conditions under which the contract may be terminated or renewed. The maximum contract period including renewals shall be five (5) years. A renewal may be done without the use of the auditor selection procedures provided in this Rule but must be in writing.
 - (e) Provisions required by law that require the auditor to comply with public records laws.
- (9) Notice of Award. Once a negotiated agreement with a firm or individual is reached, or the Board authorizes the execution of an agreement with a firm where compensation was a factor in the evaluation of proposals, notice of the intent to award, including the rejection of some or all proposals, shall be provided in writing to all proposers by United States Mail, hand delivery, facsimile, or overnight delivery service. The notice shall include the following statement: "Failure to file a protest within the time prescribed in Rule 3.11 of the Rules of the District shall constitute a waiver of proceedings under those

Rules," or wording to that effect. Protests regarding the award of contracts under this Rule shall be as provided for in Rule 3.11. No proposer shall be entitled to recover any costs of proposal preparation or submittal from the District.

Specific Authority: §§ 190.011(5), 190.011(15), Fla. Stat.

Law Implemented: §§ 119.0701, 218.33, 218.391, Fla. Stat.

Rule 3.3 Purchase of Insurance.

- (1) Scope. The purchases of life, health, accident, hospitalization, legal expense, or annuity insurance, or all of any kinds of such insurance for the officers and employees of the District, and for health, accident, hospitalization, and legal expenses upon a group insurance plan by the District, shall be governed by this Rule. This Rule does not apply to the purchase of any other type of insurance by the District, including but not limited to liability insurance, property insurance, and directors and officer's insurance. Nothing in this Rule shall require the District to purchase insurance.
- (2) Procedure. For a purchase of insurance within the scope of these Rules, the following procedure shall be followed:
 - (a) The Board shall cause to be prepared a Notice of Invitation to Bid.
 - (b) Notice of the Invitation to Bid shall be advertised at least once in a newspaper of general circulation within the District. The notice shall allow at least fourteen (14) days for submittal of bids.
 - (c) The District may maintain a list of persons interested in receiving notices of Invitations to Bid. The District shall make reasonable efforts to provide copies of any notices to such persons, but the failure to do so shall not give such consultants any bid protest or other rights or otherwise disqualify any otherwise valid procurement process.
 - (d) Bids shall be opened at the time and place noted in the Invitation to Bid.
 - (e) If only one (1) response to an Invitation is received, the District may proceed with the purchase. If no response to an Invitation to Bid is received, the District may take whatever steps are reasonably necessary in order to proceed with the purchase.
 - (f) The Board has the right to reject any and all bids and such reservations shall be included in all solicitations and advertisements.
 - (g) Simultaneously with the review of the submitted bids, the District may undertake negotiations with those companies that have submitted reasonable and timely bids and, in the opinion of the District, are fully qualified and capable of meeting all services and requirements. Bid responses shall be evaluated in accordance with the specifications and criteria contained in the Invitation to Bid; in addition, the total cost to the District, the cost, if any, to the District officers, employees, or their dependents, the geographic location of the company's headquarters and offices in relation to the District, and the ability of the company to

guarantee premium stability may be considered. A contract to purchase insurance shall be awarded to that company whose response to the Invitation to Bid best meets the overall needs of the District, its officers, employees, and/or dependents.

- (h) Notice of the intent to award, including rejection of some or all bids, shall be provided in writing to all bidders by United States Mail, by hand delivery, or by overnight delivery service. The notice shall include the following statement: "Failure to file a protest within the time prescribed in Rule 3.11 of the Rules of the District shall constitute a waiver of proceedings under those Rules," or wording to that effect. Protests of the District's procurement of insurance under this Rule shall be in accordance with the procedures set forth in Rule 3.11.

Specific Authority: §§ 190.011(5), 190.011(15), Fla. Stat.

Law Implemented: § 112.08, Fla. Stat.

Rule 3.4 Pre-qualification

- (1) Scope. In its discretion, the District may undertake a pre-qualification process in accordance with this Rule for vendors to provide construction services, goods, supplies, and materials, Contractual Services, and maintenance services.
- (2) Procedure. When the District seeks to pre-qualify vendors, the following procedures shall apply:
 - (a) The Board shall cause to be prepared a Request for Qualifications.
 - (b) For construction services exceeding the thresholds described in Section 255.20 of the Florida Statutes, the Board must advertise the proposed pre-qualification criteria and procedures and allow at least seven (7) days notice of the public hearing for comments on such pre-qualification criteria and procedures. At such public hearing, potential vendors may object to such pre-qualification criteria and procedures. Following such public hearing, the Board shall formally adopt pre-qualification criteria and procedures prior to the advertisement of the Request for Qualifications for construction services.
 - (c) The Request for Qualifications shall be advertised at least once in a newspaper of general circulation within the District and within the county in which the District is located. The notice shall allow at least seven (7) days for submittal of qualifications for goods, supplies and materials, Contractual Services, maintenance services, and construction services under two hundred fifty thousand dollars (\$250,000). The notice shall allow at least twenty-one (21) days for submittal of qualifications for construction services estimated to cost over two hundred fifty thousand dollars (\$250,000) and thirty (30) days for construction services estimated to cost over five hundred thousand dollars (\$500,000).
 - (d) The District may maintain lists of persons interested in receiving notices of Requests for Qualifications. The District shall make a good faith effort to provide written notice, by electronic mail, United States Mail, hand delivery, or facsimile, to persons who provide their name and address to the District Manager for inclusion on the list. However, failure of a person to receive the notice shall not invalidate any pre-qualification determination or contract awarded in accordance with these Rules and shall not be a basis for a protest of any pre-qualification determination or contract award.
 - (e) If the District has pre-qualified vendors for a particular category of purchase, at the option of the District, only those persons who have been pre-qualified will be eligible to submit bids, proposals, replies or

responses in response to the applicable Invitation to Bid, Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation.

- (f) In order to be eligible to submit qualifications, a firm or individual must, at the time of receipt of the qualifications:
 - (i) Hold all required applicable state professional licenses in good standing;
 - (ii) Hold all required applicable federal licenses in good standing, if any;
 - (iii) Hold a current and active Florida corporate charter or be authorized to do business in the State of Florida in accordance with Chapter 607 of the Florida Statutes, if the vendor is a corporation; and
 - (iv) Meet any special pre-qualification requirements set forth in the Request for Qualifications.

Evidence of compliance with these Rules must be submitted with the qualifications if required by the District. Failure to submit evidence of compliance when required may be grounds for rejection of the qualifications.

- (g) Qualifications shall be presented to the Board, or a committee appointed by the Board, for evaluation in accordance with the Request for Qualifications and this Rule. Minor variations in the qualifications may be waived by the Board. A variation is minor if waiver of the variation does not create a competitive advantage or disadvantage of a material nature.
- (h) All vendors determined by the District to meet the pre-qualification requirements shall be pre-qualified. To assure full understanding of the responsiveness to the requirements contained in a Request for Qualifications, discussions may be conducted with qualified vendors. Vendors shall be accorded fair treatment prior to the submittal date with respect to any opportunity for discussion and revision of qualifications. For construction services, any contractor pre-qualified and considered eligible by the Department of Transportation to bid to perform the type of work the project entails shall be presumed to be qualified to perform the project.
- (i) The Board shall have the right to reject all qualifications if there are not enough to be competitive or if rejection is determined to be in the best

interest of the District. No vendor shall be entitled to recover any costs of qualification preparation or submittal from the District.

(j) Notice of intent to pre-qualify, including rejection of some or all qualifications, shall be provided in writing to all vendors by United States Mail, electronic mail, hand delivery, facsimile, or overnight delivery service. The notice shall include the following statement: "Failure to file a protest within the time prescribed in Rule 3.11 of the Rules of the District shall constitute a waiver of proceedings under those Rules," or wording to that effect. Protests of the District's pre-qualification decisions under this Rule shall be in accordance with the procedures set forth in Rule 3.11; provided however, protests related to the pre-qualification criteria and procedures for construction services shall be resolved in accordance with section (2)(b) of this Rule and Section 255.20(1)(b) of the Florida Statutes.

(3) Suspension, Revocation, or Denial of Qualification

(a) The District, for good cause, may deny, suspend, or revoke a prequalified vendor's pre-qualified status. A suspension, revocation, or denial for good cause shall prohibit the vendor from bidding on any District construction contract for which qualification is required, shall constitute a determination of non-responsibility to bid on any other District construction or maintenance contract, and shall prohibit the vendor from acting as a material supplier or subcontractor on any District contract or project during the period of suspension, revocation, or denial. Good cause shall include the following:

- i. One of the circumstances specified under Section 337.16(2), Fla. Stat., has occurred.
- ii. Affiliated contractors submitted more than one proposal for the same work. In this event the pre-qualified status of all of the affiliated bidders will be revoked, suspended, or denied. All bids of affiliated bidders will be rejected.
- iii. The vendor made or submitted false, deceptive, or fraudulent statements, certifications, or materials in any claim for payment or any information required by any District contract.
- iv. The vendor or its affiliate defaulted on any contract or a contract surety assumed control of financial responsibility for any contract of the vendor.
- v. The vendor's qualification to bid is suspended, revoked, or denied by any other public or semi-public entity, or the vendor has been the

subject of a civil enforcement proceeding or settlement involving a public or semi-public entity.

- vi. The vendor failed to comply with contract or warranty requirements or failed to follow District direction in the performance of a contract.
- vii. The vendor failed to timely furnish all contract documents required by the contract specifications, special provisions, or by any state or federal statutes or regulations. If the vendor fails to furnish any of the subject contract documents by the expiration of the period of suspension, revocation, or denial set forth above, the vendor's pre-qualified status shall remain suspended, revoked, or denied until the documents are furnished.
- viii. The vendor failed to notify the District within 10 days of the vendor, or any of its affiliates, being declared in default or otherwise not completing work on a contract or being suspended from qualification to bid or denied qualification to bid by any other public or semi-public agency.
- ix. The vendor did not pay its subcontractors or suppliers in a timely manner or in compliance with contract documents.
- x. The vendor has demonstrated instances of poor or unsatisfactory performance, deficient management resulting in project delay, poor quality workmanship, a history of payment of liquidated damages, untimely completion of projects, uncooperative attitude, contract litigation, inflated claims or defaults.
- xi. An affiliate of the vendor has previously been determined by the District to be non-responsible, and the specified period of suspension, revocation, denial, or non-responsibility remains in effect.
- xii. The vendor or affiliate(s) has been convicted of a contract crime.
 - 1. The term "contract crime" means any violation of state or federal antitrust laws with respect to a public contract or any violation of any state or federal law involving fraud, bribery, collusion, conspiracy, or material misrepresentation with respect to a public contract.
 - 2. The term "convicted", or "conviction" means a finding of guilt or a conviction of a contract crime, with or without an adjudication of guilt, in any federal or state trial court of

record as a result of a jury verdict, nonjury trial, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere.

- (b) A denial, suspension, or revocation shall prohibit the vendor from being a subcontractor on District work during the period of denial, suspension, or revocation, except when a prime contractor's bid has used prices of a subcontractor who becomes disqualified after the bid, but before the request for authorization to sublet is presented.
- (c) The District shall inform the vendor in writing of its intent to deny, suspend, or revoke its pre-qualified status and inform the vendor of its right to a hearing, the procedure which must be followed, and the applicable time limits. If a hearing is requested within 10 days after the receipt of the notice of intent, the hearing shall be held within 30 days after receipt by the District of the request for the hearing. The decision shall be issued within 15 days after the hearing.
- (d) Such suspension or revocation shall not affect the vendor's obligations under any preexisting contract.
- (e) In the case of contract crimes, the vendor's pre-qualified status under this Rule shall be revoked indefinitely. For all violations of Rule 3.4(3)(a) other than for the vendor's conviction for contract crimes, the revocation, denial, or suspension of a vendor's pre-qualified status under this Rule shall be for a specific period of time based on the seriousness of the deficiency.

Examples of factors affecting the seriousness of a deficiency are:

- i. Impacts on project schedule, cost, or quality of work;
- ii. Unsafe conditions allowed to exist;
- iii. Complaints from the public;
- iv. Delay or interference with the bidding process;
- v. The potential for repetition;
- vi. Integrity of the public contracting process;
- vii. Effect on the health, safety, and welfare of the public.

Specific Authority: §§ 190.011(5), 190.011(15), Fla. Stat.
Law Implemented: §§ 190.033, 255.0525, 255.20, Fla. Stat.

Rule 3.5 Construction Contracts, Not Design-Build.

- (1) Scope. All contracts for the construction or improvement of any building, structure, or other public construction works authorized by Chapter 190 of the Florida Statutes, the costs of which are estimated by the District in accordance with generally accepted cost accounting principles to be in excess of the threshold amount for applicability of Section 255.20 of the Florida Statutes, as that amount may be indexed or amended from time to time, shall be let under the terms of these Rules and the procedures of Section 255.20 of the Florida Statutes, as the same may be amended from time to time. A project shall not be divided solely to avoid the threshold bidding requirements.

- (2) Procedure. When a purchase of construction services is within the scope of this Rule, the following procedures shall apply:
 - (a) The Board shall cause to be prepared an Invitation to Bid, Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation.

 - (b) Notice of the Invitation to Bid, Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation shall be advertised at least once in a newspaper of general circulation in the District and in the county in which the District is located. The notice shall also include the amount of the bid bond, if one is required. The notice shall allow at least twenty-one (21) days for submittal of sealed bids, proposals, replies, or responses, unless the Board, for good cause, determines a shorter period of time is appropriate. Any project projected to cost more than five hundred thousand dollars (\$500,000) must be noticed at least thirty (30) days prior to the date for submittal of bids, proposals, replies, or responses. If the Board has previously pre-qualified contractors pursuant to Rule 3.4 and determined that only the contractors that have been pre-qualified will be permitted to submit bids, proposals, replies, and responses, the Notice of Invitation to Bid, Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation need not be published. Instead, the Notice of Invitation to Bid, Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation shall be sent to the pre-qualified contractors by United States Mail, hand delivery, facsimile, or overnight delivery service.

 - (c) The District may maintain lists of persons interested in receiving notices of Invitations to Bid, Requests for Proposals, Invitations to Negotiate, and Competitive Solicitations. The District shall make a good faith effort to provide written notice, by electronic mail, United States Mail, hand delivery, or facsimile, to persons who provide their name and address to the District Manager for inclusion on the list. However, failure of a person to receive the notice shall not invalidate any contract awarded in

accordance with this Rule and shall not be a basis for a protest of any contract award.

- (d) If the District has pre-qualified providers of construction services, then, at the option of the District, only those persons who have been pre-qualified will be eligible to submit bids, proposals, replies, or responses to Invitations to Bid, Requests for Proposals, Invitations to Negotiate, and Competitive Solicitations.
- (e) In order to be eligible to submit a bid, proposal, reply, or response, a firm or individual must, at the time of receipt of the bids, proposals, replies, or responses:
 - (i) Hold all required applicable state professional licenses in good standing;
 - (ii) Hold all required applicable federal licenses in good standing, if any;
 - (iii) Hold a current and active Florida corporate charter or be authorized to do business in the State of Florida in accordance with Chapter 607 of the Florida Statutes, if the bidder is a corporation; and
 - (iv) Meet any special pre-qualification requirements set forth in the Invitation to Bid, Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation.

Any contractor that has been found guilty by a court of any violation of federal labor or employment tax laws regarding subjects including but not limited to, reemployment assistance, safety, tax withholding, worker's compensation, unemployment tax, social security and Medicare tax, wage or hour, or prevailing rate laws within the past 5 years may be considered ineligible by the District to submit a bid, response, or proposal for a District project.

Evidence of compliance with these Rules must be submitted with the bid, proposal, reply, or response, if required by the District. Failure to submit evidence of compliance when required may be grounds for rejection of the bid, proposal, reply, or response.

- (f) Bids, proposals, replies, and responses, or the portions of which that include the price, shall be publicly opened at a meeting noticed in accordance with Rule 1.3, and at which at least one district representative is present. The name of each bidder and the price submitted in the bid shall be announced at such meeting and shall be

made available upon request. Minutes should be taken at the meeting and maintained by the District. Bids, proposals, replies, and responses shall be evaluated in accordance with the respective Invitation to Bid, Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation and these Rules. Minor variations in the bids, proposals, replies, or responses may be waived by the Board. A variation is minor if waiver of the variation does not create a competitive advantage or disadvantage of a material nature. Mistakes in arithmetic extension of pricing may be corrected by the Board. Bids and proposals may not be modified or supplemented after opening; provided however, additional information may be requested and/or provided to evidence compliance, make non-material modifications, clarifications, or supplementations, and as otherwise permitted by Florida law.

- (g) The lowest Responsive Bid submitted by a Responsive and Responsible Bidder in response to an Invitation to Bid shall be accepted. In relation to a Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation, the Board shall select the Responsive Proposal, Reply, or Response submitted by a Responsive and Responsible Vendor which is most advantageous to the District. To assure full understanding of the responsiveness to the solicitation requirements contained in a Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation, discussions may be conducted with qualified vendors. Vendors shall be accorded fair treatment prior to the submittal date with respect to any opportunity for discussion, preparation, and revision of bids, proposals, replies, and responses.
- (h) The Board shall have the right to reject all bids, proposals, replies, or responses because they exceed the amount of funds budgeted for the purchase, if there are not enough to be competitive, or if rejection is determined to be in the best interest of the District. No contractor shall be entitled to recover any costs of bid, proposal, response, or reply preparation or submittal from the District.
- (i) The Board may require potential contractors to furnish bid bonds, performance bonds, and/or other bonds with a responsible surety to be approved by the Board.
- (j) Notice of intent to award, including rejection of some or all bids, proposals, replies, or responses, shall be provided in writing to all contractors by United States Mail, hand delivery, facsimile, or overnight delivery service. The notice shall include the following statement: "Failure to file a protest within the time prescribed in Rule 3.11 of the Rules of the District shall constitute a waiver of proceedings under those

Rules," or wording to that effect. Protests of the District's purchase of construction services under this Rule shall be in accordance with the procedures set forth in Rule 3.11.

- (k) If less than three (3) Responsive Bids, Proposals, Replies, or Responses are received, the District may purchase construction services or may reject the bids, proposals, replies, or responses for a lack of competitiveness. If no Responsive Bid, Proposal, Reply, or Response is received, the District may proceed with the procurement of construction services, in the manner the Board determines is in the best interests of the District, which may include but is not limited to a direct purchase of the construction services without further competitive selection processes.
- (3) Sole Source; Government. Construction services that are only available from a single source are exempt from this Rule. Construction services provided by governmental agencies are exempt from this Rule. This Rule shall not apply to the purchase of construction services, which may include goods, supplies, or materials, that are purchased under a federal, state, or local government contract that has been competitively procured by such federal, state, or local government in a manner consistent with the material procurement requirements of these Rules. A contract for construction services is exempt from this Rule if state or federal law prescribes with whom the District must contract or if the rate of payment is established during the appropriation process.
- (4) Contracts; Public Records. In accordance with Florida law, each contract entered into pursuant to this Rule shall include provisions required by law that require the contractor to comply with public records laws.
- (5) Emergency Purchases. The District may make an Emergency Purchase without complying with these rules. The fact that an Emergency Purchase has occurred or is necessary shall be noted in the minutes of the next Board Meeting.
- (6) Exceptions. This Rule is inapplicable when:
 - (a) The project is undertaken as repair or maintenance of an existing public facility;
 - (b) The funding source of the project will be diminished or lost because the time required to competitively award the project after the funds become available exceeds the time within which the funding source must be spent;
 - (c) The District has competitively awarded a project and the contractor has abandoned the project or the District has terminated the contract; or

- (d) The District, after public notice, conducts a public meeting under Section 286.011 of the Florida Statutes, and finds by a majority vote of the Board that it is in the public's best interest to perform the project using its own services, employees, and equipment.

Specific Authority: §§ 190.011(5), 190.011(15), Fla. Stat.

Law Implemented: §§ 119.0701, 189.053, 190.033, 255.0518, 255.0525, 255.20, 287.055, Fla. Stat.

Rule 3.6 Construction Contracts, Design-Build.

- (1) Scope. The District may utilize Design-Build Contracts for any public construction project for which the Board determines that use of such contract is in the best interest of the District. When letting a Design-Build Contract, the District shall use the following procedure:
- (2) Procedure.
 - (a) The District shall utilize a Design Criteria Professional meeting the requirements of Section 287.055(2)(k) of the Florida Statutes, when developing a Design Criteria Package, evaluating the proposals and qualifications submitted by Design-Build Firms, and determining compliance of the project construction with the Design Criteria Package. The Design Criteria Professional may be an employee of the District, may be the District Engineer selected by the District pursuant to Section 287.055 of the Florida Statutes, or may be retained pursuant to Rule 3.1. The Design Criteria Professional is not eligible to render services under a Design-Build Contract executed pursuant to the Design Criteria Package.
 - (b) A Design Criteria Package for the construction project shall be prepared and sealed by the Design Criteria Professional. If the project utilizes existing plans, the Design Criteria Professional shall create a Design Criteria Package by supplementing the plans with project specific requirements, if any.
 - (c) The Board may either choose to award the Design-Build Contract pursuant to the competitive proposal selection process set forth in Section 287.055(9) of the Florida Statutes, or pursuant to the qualifications-based selection process pursuant to Rule 3.1.
 - (i) Qualifications-Based Selection. If the process set forth in Rule 3.1 is utilized, subsequent to competitive negotiations, a guaranteed maximum price and guaranteed completion date shall be established.
 - (ii) Competitive Proposal-Based Selection. If the competitive proposal selection process is utilized, the Board, in consultation with the Design Criteria Professional, shall establish the criteria, standards and procedures for the evaluation of Design-Build Proposals based on price, technical, and design aspects of the project, weighted for the project. After a Design Criteria Package and the standards and procedures for evaluation of proposals have been developed, competitive proposals from qualified firms shall be

solicited pursuant to the design criteria by the following procedure:

1. A Request for Proposals shall be advertised at least once in a newspaper of general circulation in the county in which the District is located. The notice shall allow at least twenty-one (21) days for submittal of sealed proposals, unless the Board, for good cause, determines a shorter period of time is appropriate. Any project projected to cost more than five hundred thousand dollars (\$500,000) must be noticed at least thirty (30) days prior to the date for submittal of proposals.
2. The District may maintain lists of persons interested in receiving notices of Requests for Proposals. The District shall make a good faith effort to provide written notice, by electronic mail, United States Mail, hand delivery, or facsimile, to persons who provide their name and address to the District Manager for inclusion on the list. However, failure of a person to receive the notice shall not invalidate any contract awarded in accordance with this Rule and shall not be a basis for a protest of any contract award.
3. In order to be eligible to submit a proposal, a firm must, at the time of receipt of the proposals:
 - a. Hold the required applicable state professional licenses in good standing, as defined by Section 287.055(2)(h) of the Florida Statutes;
 - b. Hold all required applicable federal licenses in good standing, if any;
 - c. Hold a current and active Florida corporate charter or be authorized to do business in the State of Florida in accordance with Chapter 607 of the Florida Statutes, if the proposer is a corporation;
 - d. Meet any special pre-qualification requirements set forth in the Request for Proposals and Design Criteria Package.

Any contractor that has been found guilty by a court of any violation of federal labor or employment tax laws regarding subjects including but not limited to reemployment assistance, safety, tax withholding,

worker's compensation, unemployment tax, social security and Medicare tax, wage or hour, or prevailing rate laws within the past 5 years may be considered ineligible by the District to submit a bid, response, or proposal for a District project.

Evidence of compliance with these Rules must be submitted with the proposal if required by the District. Failure to submit evidence of compliance when required may be grounds for rejection of the proposal.

4. The proposals, or the portions of which that include the price, shall be publicly opened at a meeting noticed in accordance with Rule 1.3, and at which at least one district representative is present. The name of each bidder and the price submitted in the bid shall be announced at such meeting and shall be made available upon request. Minutes should be taken at the meeting and maintained by the District. In consultation with the Design Criteria Professional, the Board shall evaluate the proposals received based on evaluation criteria and procedures established prior to the solicitation of proposals, including but not limited to qualifications, availability, and past work of the firms and the partners and members thereof. The Board shall then select no fewer than three (3) Design-Build Firms as the most qualified.
5. The Board shall have the right to reject all proposals if the proposals are too high, or rejection is determined to be in the best interest of the District. No vendor shall be entitled to recover any costs of proposal preparation or submittal from the District.
6. If less than three (3) Responsive Proposals are received, the District may purchase design-build services or may reject the proposals for lack of competitiveness. If no Responsive Proposals are received, the District may proceed with the procurement of design-build services in the manner the Board determines is in the best interests of the District, which may include but is not limited to a direct purchase of the design-build services without further competitive selection processes.
7. Notice of the rankings adopted by the Board, including the rejection of some or all proposals, shall be provided in

writing to all consultants by United States Mail, hand delivery, facsimile, or overnight delivery service. The notice shall include the following statement: "Failure to file a protest within the time prescribed in Rule 3.11 of the Rules of the District shall constitute a waiver of proceedings under those Rules," or wording to that effect. Protests of the District's rankings under this Rule shall be in accordance with the procedures set forth in Rule 3.11.

8. The Board shall negotiate a contract with the firm ranking the highest based on the evaluation standards and shall establish a price which the Board determines is fair, competitive and reasonable. Should the Board be unable to negotiate a satisfactory contract with the firm considered to be the most qualified at a price considered by the Board to be fair, competitive, and reasonable, negotiations with that firm must be terminated. The Board shall then undertake negotiations with the second most qualified firm, based on the ranking by the evaluation standards. Should the Board be unable to negotiate a satisfactory contract with the firm considered to be the second most qualified at a price considered by the Board to be fair, competitive, and reasonable, negotiations with that firm must be terminated. The Board shall then undertake negotiations with the third most qualified firm. Should the Board be unable to negotiate a satisfactory contract with the firm considered to be the third most qualified at a price considered by the Board to be fair, competitive, and reasonable, negotiations with that firm must be terminated. Should the Board be unable to negotiate a satisfactory contract with any of the selected firms, the Board shall select additional firms in order of their rankings based on the evaluation standards and continue negotiations until an agreement is reached, or the list of firms is exhausted.
9. After the Board contracts with a firm, the firm shall bring to the Board for approval, detailed working drawings of the project.
10. The Design Criteria Professional shall evaluate the compliance of the detailed working drawings and project construction with the Design Criteria Package and shall provide the Board with a report of the same.

- (3) Contracts; Public Records. In accordance with Florida law, each contract entered into pursuant to this Rule shall include provisions required by law that require the contractor to comply with public records laws.
- (4) Emergency Purchase. The Board may, in case of public emergency, declare an emergency and immediately proceed with negotiations with the best qualified Design-Build Firm available at the time. The fact that an Emergency Purchase has occurred shall be noted in the minutes of the next Board meeting.
- (5) Exceptions. This Rule is inapplicable when:
 - (a) The project is undertaken as repair or maintenance of an existing public facility;
 - (b) The funding source of the project will be diminished or lost because the time required to competitively award the project after the funds become available exceeds the time within which the funding source must be spent;
 - (c) The District has competitively awarded a project and the contractor has abandoned the project or the District has terminated the contractor; or
 - (d) The District, after public notice, conducts a public meeting under Section 286.011 of the Florida Statutes, and finds by a majority vote of the Board that it is in the public's best interest to perform the project using its own services, employees, and equipment.

Specific Authority: §§ 190.011(5), 190.011(15), Fla. Stat.

Law Implemented: §§ 119.0701, 189.053, 190.033, 255.0518, 255.0525, 255.20, 287.055, Fla. Stat.

Rule 3.7 Payment and Performance Bonds.

- (1) Scope. This Rule shall apply to contracts for the construction of a public building, for the prosecution and completion of a public work, or for repairs upon a public building or public work and shall be construed in addition to terms prescribed by any other Rule that may also apply to such contracts.

- (2) Required Bond. Upon entering into a contract for any of the services described in section (1) of this Rule in excess of \$200,000, the Board should require that the contractor, before commencing the work, execute and record a payment and performance bond in an amount equal to the contract price. Notwithstanding the terms of the contract or any other law, the District may not make payment to the contractor until the contractor has provided to the District a certified copy of the recorded bond.

- (3) Discretionary Bond. At the discretion of the Board, upon entering into a contract for any of the services described in section (1) of this Rule for an amount not exceeding \$200,000, the contractor may be exempted from executing a payment and performance bond.

Specific Authority: §§ 190.011(5), 190.011(15), Fla. Stat.

Law Implemented: § 255.05, Fla. Stat.

Rule 3.8 Goods, Supplies, and Materials.

- (1) Purpose and Scope. All purchases of goods, supplies, or materials exceeding the amount provided in Section 287.017 of the Florida Statutes, for CATEGORY FOUR, shall be purchased under the terms of this Rule. Contracts for purchases of “goods, supplies, and materials” do not include printing, insurance, advertising, or legal notices. A contract involving goods, supplies, or materials plus maintenance services may, in the discretion of the Board, be treated as a contract for maintenance services. However, a purchase shall not be divided solely in order to avoid the threshold bidding requirements.
- (2) Procedure. When a purchase of goods, supplies, or materials is within the scope of this Rule, the following procedures shall apply:
 - (a) The Board shall cause to be prepared an Invitation to Bid, Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation.
 - (b) Notice of the Invitation to Bid, Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation shall be advertised at least once in a newspaper of general circulation within the District and within the county in which the District is located. The notice shall also include the amount of the bid bond, if one is required. The notice shall allow at least seven (7) days for submittal of bids, proposals, replies, or responses.
 - (c) The District may maintain lists of persons interested in receiving notices of Invitations to Bid, Requests for Proposals, Invitations to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitations. The District shall make a good faith effort to provide written notice, by electronic mail, United States Mail, hand delivery, or facsimile, to persons who provide their name and address to the District Manager for inclusion on the list. However, failure of a person to receive the notice shall not invalidate any contract awarded in accordance with this Rule and shall not be a basis for a protest of any contract award.
 - (d) If the District has pre-qualified suppliers of goods, supplies, and materials, then, at the option of the District, only those persons who have been pre-qualified will be eligible to submit bids, proposals, replies, or responses.
 - (e) In order to be eligible to submit a bid, proposal, reply, or response, a firm or individual must, at the time of receipt of the bids, proposals, replies, or responses:
 - (i) Hold all required applicable state professional licenses in good standing;

- (ii) Hold all required applicable federal licenses in good standing, if any;
- (iii) Hold a current and active Florida corporate charter or be authorized to do business in the State of Florida in accordance with Chapter 607 of the Florida Statutes, if the vendor is a corporation; and
- (iv) Meet any special pre-qualification requirements set forth in the Invitation to Bid, Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation.

Evidence of compliance with these Rules must be submitted with the bid, proposal, reply or response if required by the District. Failure to submit evidence of compliance when required may be grounds for rejection of the bid, proposal, reply, or response.

Any firm or individual whose principal place of business is outside the State of Florida must also submit a written opinion of an attorney at law licensed to practice law in that foreign state, as to the preferences, if any or none, granted by the law of that foreign state to business entities whose principal places of business are in that foreign state, in the letting of any or all public contracts. Failure to submit such a written opinion or submission of a false or misleading written opinion may be grounds for rejection of the bid, proposal, reply, or response.

- (f) Bids, proposals, replies, and responses shall be publicly opened at the time and place noted on the Invitation to Bid, Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation. Bids, proposals, replies, and responses shall be evaluated in accordance with the respective Invitation to Bid, Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation, and this Rule. Minor variations in the bids, proposals, replies, or responses may be waived by the Board. A variation is minor if waiver of the variation does not create a competitive advantage or disadvantage of a material nature. Mistakes in arithmetic extension of pricing may be corrected by the Board. Bids and proposals may not be modified or supplemented after opening; provided however, additional information may be requested and/or provided to evidence compliance, make non-material modifications, clarifications, or supplementations, and as otherwise permitted by Florida law.
- (g) The lowest Responsive Bid, after taking into account the preferences provided for in this subsection, submitted by a Responsive and Responsible Bidder in response to an Invitation to Bid, Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation shall be accepted. If the lowest Responsive Bid is submitted by a Responsive and Responsible Bidder whose principal place of business is located in a foreign state which does not grant a preference in competitive purchase

to businesses whose principal place of business are in that foreign state, the lowest Responsible and Responsive Bidder whose principal place of business is in the State of Florida shall be awarded a preference of five (5) percent. If the lowest Responsive Bid is submitted by a Responsive and Responsible Bidder whose principal place of business is located in a foreign state which grants a preference in competitive purchase to businesses whose principal place of business are in that foreign state, the lowest Responsible and Responsive Bidder whose principal place of business is in the State of Florida shall be awarded a preference equal to the preference granted by such foreign state.

To assure full understanding of the responsiveness to the solicitation requirements contained in an Invitation to Bid, Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation, discussions may be conducted with qualified vendors. Vendors shall be accorded fair treatment prior to the submittal date with respect to any opportunity for discussion, preparation, and revision of bids, proposals, replies, and responses.

- (h) The Board shall have the right to reject all bids, proposals, replies, or responses because they exceed the amount of funds budgeted for the purchase, if there are not enough to be competitive, or if rejection is determined to be in the best interest of the District. No vendor shall be entitled to recover any costs of bid, proposal, reply, or response preparation or submittal from the District.
- (i) The Board may require bidders and proposers to furnish bid bonds, performance bonds, and/or other bonds with a responsible surety to be approved by the Board.
- (j) Notice of intent to award, including rejection of some or all bids, proposals, replies, or responses shall be provided in writing to all vendors by United States Mail, hand delivery, facsimile, or overnight delivery service. The notice shall include the following statement: "Failure to file a protest within the time prescribed in Rule 3.11 of the Rules of the District shall constitute a waiver of proceedings under those Rules," or wording to that effect. Protests of the District's purchase of goods, supplies, and materials under this Rule shall be in accordance with the procedures set forth in Rule 3.11.
- (k) If less than three (3) Responsive Bids, Proposals, Replies, or Responses are received, the District may purchase goods, supplies, or materials, or may reject the bids, proposals, replies, or responses for a lack of competitiveness. If no Responsive Bid, Proposal, Reply, or Response is received, the District may proceed with the procurement of goods,

supplies, and materials, in the manner the Board determines is in the best interests of the District, which may include but is not limited to a direct purchase of the goods, supplies, and materials without further competitive selection processes.

- (3) Goods, Supplies, and Materials included in a Construction Contract Awarded Pursuant to Rule 3.5 or 3.6. There may be occasions where the District has undergone the competitive purchase of construction services which contract may include the provision of goods, supplies, or materials. In that instance, the District may approve a change order to the contract and directly purchase the goods, supplies, and materials. Such purchase of goods, supplies, and materials deducted from a competitively purchased construction contract shall be exempt from this Rule.
- (4) Exemption. Goods, supplies, and materials that are only available from a single source are exempt from this Rule. Goods, supplies, and materials provided by governmental agencies are exempt from this Rule. A contract for goods, supplies, or materials is exempt from this Rule if state or federal law prescribes with whom the District must contract or if the rate of payment is established during the appropriation process. This Rule shall not apply to the purchase of goods, supplies or materials that are purchased under a federal, state, or local government contract that has been competitively procured by such federal, state, or local government in a manner consistent with the material procurement requirements of these Rules.
- (5) Renewal. Contracts for the purchase of goods, supplies, and/or materials subject to this Rule may be renewed for a maximum period of five (5) years.
- (6) Emergency Purchases. The District may make an Emergency Purchase without complying with these rules. The fact that an Emergency Purchase has occurred or is necessary shall be noted in the minutes of the next Board meeting.

Specific Authority: §§ 190.011(5), 190.011(15), Fla. Stat.

Law Implemented: §§ 189.053, 190.033, 287.017, 287.084, Fla. Stat.

Rule 3.9 Maintenance Services.

- (1) Scope. All contracts for maintenance of any District facility or project shall be set under the terms of this Rule if the cost exceeds the amount provided in Section 287.017 of the Florida Statutes, for CATEGORY FOUR. A contract involving goods, supplies, and materials plus maintenance services may, in the discretion of the Board, be treated as a contract for maintenance services. However, a purchase shall not be divided solely in order to avoid the threshold bidding requirements.
- (2) Procedure. When a purchase of maintenance services is within the scope of this Rule, the following procedures shall apply:
 - (a) The Board shall cause to be prepared an Invitation to Bid, Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation.
 - (b) Notice of the Invitation to Bid, Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation shall be advertised at least once in a newspaper of general circulation within the District and within the county in which the District is located. The notice shall also include the amount of the bid bond, if one is required. The notice shall allow at least seven (7) days for submittal of bids, proposals, replies, or responses.
 - (c) The District may maintain lists of persons interested in receiving notices of Invitations to Bid, Requests for Proposals, Invitations to Negotiate, and Competitive Solicitations. The District shall make a good faith effort to provide written notice, by electronic mail, United States Mail, hand delivery, or facsimile, to persons who provide their name and address to the District Manager for inclusion on the list. However, failure of a person to receive the notice shall not invalidate any contract awarded in accordance with this Rule and shall not be a basis for a protest of any contract award.
 - (d) If the District has pre-qualified suppliers of maintenance services, then, at the option of the District, only those persons who have been pre-qualified will be eligible to submit bids, proposals, replies, and responses.
 - (e) In order to be eligible to submit a bid, proposal, reply, or response, a firm or individual must, at the time of receipt of the bids, proposals, replies, or responses:
 - (i) Hold all required applicable state professional licenses in good standing;
 - (ii) Hold all required applicable federal licenses in good standing, if any;

- (iii) Hold a current and active Florida corporate charter or be authorized to do business in the State of Florida in accordance with Chapter 607 of the Florida Statutes, if the vendor is a corporation; and
- (iv) Meet any special pre-qualification requirements set forth in the Invitation to Bid, Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation.

Evidence of compliance with these Rules must be submitted with the bid, proposal, reply, or response if required by the District. Failure to submit evidence of compliance when required may be grounds for rejection of the bid, proposal, reply, or response.

- (f) Bids, proposals, replies, and responses shall be publicly opened at the time and place noted on the Invitation to Bid, Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation. Bids, proposals, replies, and responses shall be evaluated in accordance with the respective Invitation to Bid, Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation, and these Rules. Minor variations in the bids, proposals, replies, and responses may be waived by the Board. A variation is minor if waiver of the variation does not create a competitive advantage or disadvantage of a material nature. Mistakes in arithmetic extension of pricing may be corrected by the Board. Bids and proposals may not be modified or supplemented after opening; provided however, additional information may be requested and/or provided to evidence compliance, make non-material modifications, clarifications, or supplementations, and as otherwise permitted by Florida law.
- (g) The lowest Responsive Bid submitted in response to an Invitation to Bid by a Responsive and Responsible Bidder shall be accepted. In relation to a Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate or Competitive Solicitation the Board shall select the Responsive Proposal, Reply, or Response submitted by a Responsive and Responsible Vendor which is most advantageous to the District. To assure full understanding of the responsiveness to the solicitation requirements contained in a Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation, discussions may be conducted with qualified vendors. Vendors shall be accorded fair treatment prior to the submittal date with respect to any opportunity for discussion, preparation, and revision of bids, proposals, replies, or responses.
- (h) The Board shall have the right to reject all bids, proposals, replies, or responses because they exceed the amount of funds budgeted for the purchase, if there are not enough to be competitive, or if rejection is determined to be in the best interest of the District. No Vendor shall be

entitled to recover any costs of bid, proposal, reply, or response preparation or submittal from the District.

- (i) The Board may require bidders and proposers to furnish bid bonds, performance bonds, and/or other bonds with a responsible surety to be approved by the Board.
 - (j) Notice of intent to award, including rejection of some or all bids, proposals, replies, or responses shall be provided in writing to all vendors by United States Mail, hand delivery, facsimile, or overnight delivery service. The notice shall include the following statement: "Failure to file a protest within the time prescribed in Rule 3.11 of the Rules of the District shall constitute a waiver of proceedings under those Rules," or wording to that effect. Protests of the District's procurement of maintenance services under this Rule shall be in accordance with the procedures set forth in Rule 3.11.
 - (k) If less than three (3) Responsive Bids, Proposals, Replies, or Responses are received, the District may purchase the maintenance services or may reject the bids, proposals, replies, or responses for a lack of competitiveness. If no Responsive Bid, Proposal, Reply, or Response is received, the District may proceed with the procurement of maintenance services, in the manner the Board determines is in the best interests of the District, which may include but is not limited to a direct purchase of the maintenance services without further competitive selection processes.
- (3) Exemptions. Maintenance services that are only available from a single source are exempt from this Rule. Maintenance services provided by governmental agencies are exempt from this Rule. A contract for maintenance services is exempt from this Rule if state or federal law prescribes with whom the District must contract or if the rate of payment is established during the appropriation process.
 - (4) Renewal. Contracts for the purchase of maintenance services subject to this Rule may be renewed for a maximum period of five (5) years.
 - (5) Contracts; Public Records. In accordance with Florida law, each contract entered into pursuant to this Rule shall include provisions required by law that require the contractor to comply with public records laws.
 - (6) Emergency Purchases. The District may make an Emergency Purchase without complying with these rules. The fact that an Emergency Purchase has occurred or is necessary shall be noted in the minutes of the next Board meeting.

Specific Authority: §§ 190.011(5), 190.011(15), 190.033, Fla. Stat.
Law Implemented: §§ 119.0701, 190.033, 287.017, Fla. Stat.

Rule 3.10 Contractual Services.

- (1) Exemption from Competitive Purchase. Pursuant to Section 190.033(3) of the Florida Statutes, Contractual Services shall not be subject to competitive purchasing requirements. If an agreement is predominantly for Contractual Services, but also includes maintenance services or the purchase of goods and services, the contract shall not be subject to competitive purchasing requirements. Regardless of whether an advertisement or solicitation for Contractual Services is identified as an Invitation to Bid, Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation, no rights or remedies under these Rules, including but not limited to protest rights, are conferred on persons, firms, or vendors proposing to provide Contractual Services to the District.

- (2) Contracts; Public Records. In accordance with Florida law, each contract for Contractual Services shall include provisions required by law that require the contractor to comply with public records laws.

Specific Authority: §§ 190.011(5), 190.011(15), Fla. Stat.

Law Implemented: §§ 119.0701, 190.011(3), 190.033, Fla. Stat.

Rule 3.11 Protests with Respect to Proceedings under Rules 3.1, 3.2, 3.3, 3.4, 3.5, 3.6, 3.8, and 3.9.

The resolution of any protests with respect to proceedings under Rules 3.1, 3.2, 3.3, 3.4, 3.5, 3.6, 3.8, and 3.9 shall be in accordance with this Rule.

(1) Filing.

- (a) With respect to a protest regarding qualifications, specifications, documentation, or other requirements contained in a Request for Qualifications, Request for Proposals, Invitation to Bid, or Competitive Solicitation issued by the District, the notice of protest shall be filed in writing within seventy-two (72) calendar hours (excluding Saturdays, Sundays, and state holidays) after the first advertisement of the Request for Qualifications, Request for Proposals, Invitation to Bid, or Competitive Solicitation. A formal protest setting forth with particularity the facts and law upon which the protest is based shall be filed within seven (7) calendar days (including Saturdays, Sundays, and state holidays) after the initial notice of protest was filed. For purposes of this Rule, wherever applicable, filing will be perfected and deemed to have occurred upon receipt by the District. Failure to file a notice of protest shall constitute a waiver of all rights to protest the District's intended decision. Failure to file a formal written protest shall constitute an abandonment of the protest proceedings and shall automatically terminate the protest proceedings.

- (b) Except for those situations covered by subsection (1)(a) of this Rule, any firm or person who is affected adversely by a District's ranking or intended award under Rules 3.1, 3.2, 3.3, 3.4, 3.5, 3.6, 3.8, or 3.9 and desires to contest the District's ranking or intended award, shall file with the District a written notice of protest within seventy-two (72) calendar hours (excluding Saturdays, Sundays, and state holidays) after receipt of the notice of the District's ranking or intended award. A formal protest setting forth with particularity the facts and law upon which the protest is based shall be filed within seven (7) calendar days (including Saturdays, Sundays, and state holidays) after the initial notice of protest was filed. For purposes of this Rule, wherever applicable, filing will be perfected and deemed to have occurred upon receipt by the District. Failure to file a notice of protest shall constitute a waiver of all rights to protest the District's ranking or intended award. Failure to file a formal written protest shall constitute an abandonment of the protest proceedings and shall automatically terminate the protest proceedings.

- (c) If the requirement for the posting of a protest bond and the amount of the protest bond, which may be expressed by a percentage of the contract to be awarded or a set amount, is disclosed in the District's competitive solicitation documents for a particular purchase under Rules 3.1, 3.2, 3.3, 3.4, 3.5, 3.6, 3.8, or 3.9, any person who files a notice of protest must post the protest bond. The amount of the protest bond shall be determined by District staff after consultation with the Board and within the limits, if any, imposed by Florida law. In the event the protest is successful, the protest bond shall be refunded to the protestor. In the event the protest is unsuccessful, the protest bond shall be applied towards the District's costs, expenses, and attorney's fees associated with hearing and defending the protest. In the event the protest is settled by mutual agreement of the parties, the protest bond shall be distributed as agreed to by the District and protestor.
 - (d) The District does not accept documents filed by electronic mail or facsimile transmission. Filings are only accepted during normal business hours.
- (2) Contract Execution. Upon receipt of a notice of protest which has been timely filed, the District shall not execute the contract under protest until the subject of the protest is resolved. However, if the District sets forth in writing particular facts and circumstances showing that delay incident to protest proceedings will jeopardize the funding for the project, will materially increase the cost of the project, or will create an immediate and serious danger to the public health, safety, or welfare, the contract may be executed.
 - (3) Informal Proceeding. If the Board determines a protest does not involve a disputed issue of material fact, the Board may, but is not obligated to, schedule an informal proceeding to consider the protest. Such informal proceeding shall be at a time and place determined by the Board. Notice of such proceeding shall be sent via facsimile, United States Mail, or hand delivery to the protestor and any substantially affected persons or parties not less than three (3) calendar days prior to such informal proceeding. Within thirty (30) calendar days following the informal proceeding, the Board shall issue a written decision setting forth the factual, legal, and policy grounds for its decision.
 - (4) Formal Proceeding. If the Board determines a protest involves disputed issues of material fact or if the Board elects not to use the informal proceeding process provided for in section (3) of this Rule, the District shall schedule a formal hearing to resolve the protest. The Chairperson shall designate any member of the Board (including the Chairperson), District Manager, District Counsel, or other person as a hearing officer to conduct the hearing. The hearing officer may:

- (a) Administer oaths and affirmations;
- (b) Rule upon offers of proof and receive relevant evidence;
- (c) Regulate the course of the hearing, including any pre-hearing matters;
- (d) Enter orders; and
- (e) Make or receive offers of settlement, stipulation, and adjustment.

The hearing officer shall, within thirty (30) days after the hearing or receipt of the hearing transcript, whichever is later, file a recommended order which shall include a caption, time and place of hearing, appearances entered at the hearing, statement of the issues, findings of fact and conclusions of law, separately stated, and a recommendation for final District action. The District shall allow each party fifteen (15) days in which to submit written exceptions to the recommended order. The District shall issue a final order within sixty (60) days after the filing of the recommended order.

- (5) Intervenors. Other substantially affected persons may join the proceedings as intervenors on appropriate terms which shall not unduly delay the proceedings.
- (6) Rejection of all Qualifications, Bids, Proposals, Replies and Responses after Receipt of Notice of Protest. If the Board determines there was a violation of law, defect, or an irregularity in the competitive solicitation process, the Bids, Proposals, Replies, and Responses are too high, or if the Board determines it is otherwise in the District's best interest, the Board may reject all qualifications, bids, proposals, replies, and responses and start the competitive solicitation process anew. If the Board decides to reject all qualifications, bids, proposals, replies, and responses and start the competitive solicitation process anew, any pending protests shall automatically terminate.
- (7) Settlement. Nothing herein shall preclude the settlement of any protest under this Rule at any time.

Specific Authority: §§ 190.011(5), 190.011(15), Fla. Stat.

Law Implemented: § 190.033, Fla. Stat.

Rule 4.0 Effective Date.

These Rules shall be effective December 9, 2020, except that no election of officers required by these Rules shall be required until after the next regular election for the Board.

Specific Authority: §§ 190.011(5), 190.011(15), Fla. Stat.

Law Implemented: §§ 190.011(5), 190.011(15), Fla. Stat.

LAKEWOOD PARK
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

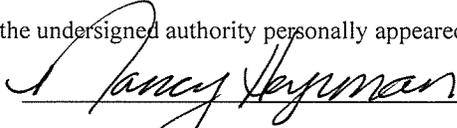
7A

THE NEWS-JOURNAL

Published Daily and Sunday
Daytona Beach, Volusia County, Florida

**State of Florida,
County of Volusia**

Before the undersigned authority personally appeared



who, on oath says that he/she is

LEGAL COORDINATOR

of The News-Journal, a daily and Sunday newspaper, published at
Daytona Beach in Volusia County, Florida; the attached copy of
advertisement, being a

PUBLIC NOTICE

in the Court,
was published in said newspaper in the issues

**November 11, 2020
November 18, 2020
November 25, 2020**

Affiant further says that The News-Journal is a newspaper published
at Daytona Beach, in said Volusia County, Florida, and that the said
newspaper has heretofore been continuously published in said
Volusia County, Florida, each day and Sunday and has been entered
as second-class mail matter at the post office in Daytona Beach, in
said Volusia County, Florida, for a period of one year next
preceding the first publication of the attached copy of
advertisement; and affiant further says that he has neither paid nor
promised any person, firm or corporation any discount, rebate,
commission or refund for the purpose of securing this advertisement
for publication in the said newspaper

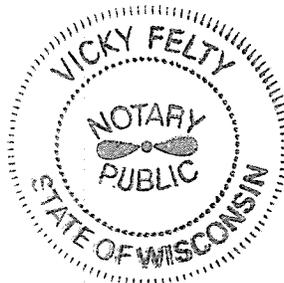


Notary Public, State of Wisconsin, County of Brown

9/19/21

My Commission Expires

Sworn to and subscribed before me this
25th day of November, 2020



**LAKWOOD PARK COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT
NOTICE OF THE INTENT TO USE THE UNIFORM METHOD OF COLLECTION OF
NON-AD VALOREM SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS AND RELATED PUBLIC HEARING**

Notice is hereby given that the Lakewood Park Community Development District (the "District") intends to use the uniform method of collecting non-ad valorem special assessments to be levied by the District pursuant to Section 197.3632, Florida Statutes. The Board of Supervisors of the District intends to conduct a public hearing on December 9, 2020, at 2:00 p.m., at the offices of Cobb Cole, 231 North Woodland Boulevard, DeLand, Florida 32720, Volusia County, Florida.

The purpose of the public hearing is to consider the adoption of a resolution authorizing the District to use the uniform method of collecting non-ad valorem special assessments (the "Uniform Method") to be levied by the District on properties located on land included in, or to be added to, the District.

The District has a need to levy non-ad valorem special assessments for the purpose of financing, acquiring, maintaining and/or operating community development facilities, services and improvements within and without the boundaries of the District, to consist of, among other things, offsite utilities, stormwater management systems, water and sewer utilities, street lighting, roadway improvements, recreational facilities, conservation and mitigation improvements, and other lawful improvements or services of the District.

Owners of the properties to be assessed and other interested parties may appear at the public hearing and be heard regarding the use of the Uniform Method. This hearing is open to the public and will be conducted in accordance with the provisions of Florida law. The public hearing may be continued to a date, time, and location to be specified on the record at the hearing. There may be occasions when Supervisors or District Staff may participate by speaker telephone.

Pursuant to provisions of the Americans with Disabilities Act, any person requiring special accommodations at this meeting because of a disability or physical impairment should contact the District Office, Wrathell, Hunt & Associates, c/o District Manager, 2300 Glades Road, Suite 410W, Boca Raton, Florida 33410. Ph: (561) 571-0010, at least 48 hours prior to the meeting. If you are hearing or speech impaired, please contact the Florida Relay Service by dialing 7-1-1, or 1-800-955-8771 (TTY) / 1-800-955-8770 (Voice), for aid in contacting the District Office.

A person who decides to appeal any decision made at the meeting with respect to any matter considered at the meeting is advised that person will need a record of the proceedings and that accordingly, the person may need to ensure that a verbatim record of the proceedings is made, including the testimony and evidence upon which such appeal is to be based.

Craig Wrathell
District Manager

L2370387 Nov 11, 18, 25; Dec 2, 2020 4t

LAKWOOD PARK CDD
2300 GLADES ROAD, STE 410W
BOCA RATON, FL 33431

**FEE: \$1,280.64
AD #: 0002370387
ACCT: 5615710010LAKE**

LAKEWOOD PARK
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

7B

RESOLUTION 2021-32

RESOLUTION OF THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF THE LAKEWOOD PARK COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT EXPRESSING ITS INTENT TO UTILIZE THE UNIFORM METHOD OF LEVYING, COLLECTING, AND ENFORCING NON-AD VALOREM ASSESSMENTS WHICH MAY BE LEVIED BY THE LAKEWOOD PARK COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 197.3632, FLORIDA STATUTES; PROVIDING A SEVERABILITY CLAUSE; AND PROVIDING AN EFFECTIVE DATE.

WHEREAS, the Lakewood Park Community Development District (“District”) was established pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 190, Florida Statutes, which authorizes the District to levy certain assessments which include benefit and maintenance assessments and further authorizes the District to levy special assessments pursuant to Chapter 170, Florida Statutes, for the acquisition, construction, or reconstruction of assessable improvements authorized by Chapter 190, Florida Statutes; and

WHEREAS, the above referenced assessments are non-ad valorem in nature and, therefore, may be collected under the provisions of Section 197.3632, Florida Statutes, in which the State of Florida has provided a uniform method for the levying, collecting, and enforcing such non-ad valorem assessments; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Section 197.3632, Florida Statutes, the District has caused notice of a public hearing to be advertised weekly in a newspaper of general circulation within Volusia County for four (4) consecutive weeks prior to such hearing.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF THE LAKEWOOD PARK COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT:

SECTION 1. The District upon conducting its public hearing as required by Section 197.3632, Florida Statutes, hereby expresses its intent to use the uniform method of collecting assessments imposed by the District as provided in Chapters 170 and 190, Florida Statutes, each of which are non-ad valorem assessments which may be collected annually pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 190, Florida Statutes, for the purpose of paying principal and interest on any and all of its indebtedness and for the purpose of paying the cost of operating and maintaining its assessable improvements. The legal description of the boundaries of the real property subject to a levy of assessments is attached and made a part of this Resolution as **Exhibit A**. The non-ad valorem assessments and the District’s use of the uniform method of collecting its non-ad valorem assessment(s) may continue in any given year when the Board of Supervisors determines that use of the uniform method for that year is in the best interests of the District.

SECTION 2. The District’s Secretary is authorized to provide the Property Appraiser and Tax Collector of Volusia County and the Department of Revenue of the State of Florida with a

copy of this Resolution and enter into any agreements with the Property Appraiser and/or Tax Collector necessary to carry out the provisions of this Resolution.

SECTION 3. If any provision of this Resolution is held to be illegal or invalid, the other provisions shall remain in full force and effect.

SECTION 4. This Resolution shall become effective upon its passage and shall remain in effect unless rescinded or repealed.

PASSED AND ADOPTED this 9th day of December, 2020.

ATTEST:

**LAKWOOD PARK COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
DISTRICT**

Secretary/Assistant Secretary

Chair/Vice Chair, Board of Supervisors

Exhibit A: Legal Description

Exhibit A
Property Description

LEGAL DESCRIPTION: (PROVIDED)

PARCEL B:

LANDS SITUATED IN SECTION 13, 23 AND 24, TOWNSHIP 17 SOUTH, RANGE 30 EAST, DELAND, VOLUSIA COUNTY, FLORIDA, BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

BEGIN AT THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF SECTION 23, TOWNSHIP 17 SOUTH, RANGE 30 EAST, VOLUSIA COUNTY, FLORIDA AND THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF SECTION 13, TOWNSHIP 17 SOUTH, RANGE 30 EAST, VOLUSIA COUNTY, FLORIDA; THENCE RUN N01°08'33"W, ALONG THE WEST LINE OF SAID SECTION 13, A DISTANCE OF 1338.66 FEET TO THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF THE SOUTH 1/2 OF THE SOUTHWEST 1/4 OF SAID SECTION 13; THENCE RUN S89°42'12"E, ALONG THE NORTH LINE OF SAID SOUTH 1/2 OF THE SOUTHWEST 1/4, A DISTANCE OF 1018.28 FEET; THENCE RUN S01°33'28"E, A DISTANCE OF 264.14 FEET; THENCE RUN S89°42'12"E A DISTANCE OF 330.17 FEET TO A POINT ON THE WEST LINE OF LANDS DESCRIBED IN DEED BOOK 10, PAGE 616, PUBLIC RECORDS OF VOLUSIA COUNTY, FLORIDA; THENCE RUN S01°31'59"E, ALONG SAID WEST LINE, A DISTANCE OF 434.18 FEET TO THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF SAID LANDS; THENCE RUN S89°46'06"E, ALONG THE SOUTH LINE OF SAID LANDS, A DISTANCE OF 725.24 FEET; THENCE RUN S05°14'47"W, A DISTANCE OF 337.14 FEET; THENCE RUN S29°12'26"W, A DISTANCE OF 1159.87 FEET; THENCE RUN S80°47'53"E, A DISTANCE OF 982.00 FEET TO THE POINT OF CURVATURE OF A CURVE CONCAVE TO THE NORTHEAST HAVING A RADIUS OF 950.00 FEET AND A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 39°10'40"; THENCE RUN SOUTHERLY AND EASTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE A DISTANCE OF 646.59 FEET TO THE POINT OF TANGENCY; THENCE RUN N80°01'27"E, A DISTANCE OF 1039.70 FEET TO THE WESTERLY RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF COUNTY ROAD NO. 4136; THENCE RUN S19°57'26"E, ALONG SAID WEST RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE, A DISTANCE OF 301.80 FEET; THENCE RUN S89°00'51"E, CONTINUING ALONG SAID WEST RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE, A DISTANCE OF 18.06 FEET; THENCE RUN S19°57'26"E, CONTINUING ALONG SAID WEST RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE, A DISTANCE OF 385.42 FEET; THENCE DEPARTING SAID WEST RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE RUN S65°29'38"W, A DISTANCE OF 372.31 FEET; THENCE RUN N26°45'29"W, A DISTANCE OF 216.78 FEET; THENCE RUN N47°20'56"W, A DISTANCE OF 117.56 FEET; THENCE RUN S73°54'21"W, A DISTANCE OF 159.10 FEET; THENCE RUN N83°07'08"W, A DISTANCE OF 228.92 FEET; THENCE RUN S73°26'58"W, A DISTANCE OF 328.99 FEET; THENCE RUN S39°30'34"W, A DISTANCE OF 234.81 FEET; THENCE RUN S89°34'48"W, A DISTANCE OF 115.05 FEET TO THE EAST LINE OF THE SOUTHEAST 1/4 OF THE NORTHWEST 1/4 OF THE AFOREMENTIONED SECTION 24; THENCE RUN N00°22'01"W, ALONG SAID EAST LINE, A DISTANCE OF 97.23 FEET TO THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF THE NORTH 7 CHAINS OF THE SOUTHEAST 1/4 OF THE NORTHWEST 1/4 OF SAID SECTION 24; THENCE RUN N89°53'18"W, ALONG THE SOUTH LINE OF SAID NORTH 7 CHAINS, A DISTANCE OF 1341.77 FEET TO THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF SAID NORTH 7 CHAINS; THENCE RUN S00°52'56"E, ALONG THE WEST LINE OF SAID SOUTHEAST 1/4 OF THE NORTHWEST 1/4, A DISTANCE OF 906.78 FEET TO THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF SAID SOUTHWEST 1/4 OF THE NORTHWEST 1/4; THENCE RUN N89°53'09"W, ALONG THE SOUTH LINE OF SAID SOUTHWEST 1/4 OF THE NORTHWEST 1/4, A DISTANCE OF 666.80 FEET TO THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF THE EAST 1/2 OF SAID SOUTHWEST 1/4 OF THE NORTHWEST 1/4; THENCE RUN N01°08'22"W, ALONG THE WEST LINE OF SAID EAST 1/2, A DISTANCE OF 1026.70 FEET TO THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF THE NORTH 1/2 OF THE NORTHWEST 1/4 OF THE SOUTHWEST 1/4 OF THE NORTHWEST 1/4 OF SAID SECTION 24; THENCE RUN N89°53'16"W, ALONG THE SOUTH LINE OF SAID NORTH 1/2 OF THE NORTHWEST 1/4 OF THE SOUTHWEST 1/4 OF THE NORTHWEST 1/4, A DISTANCE OF 871.43 FEET TO THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF SAID NORTH 1/2 OF THE NORTHWEST 1/4 OF THE SOUTHWEST 1/4 OF THE NORTHWEST 1/4; THENCE RUN S01°23'54"E, ALONG THE WEST LINE OF SAID SECTION 24 AND THE EAST LINE OF THE AFOREMENTIONED SECTION 23, A DISTANCE OF 726.73 FEET TO A POINT ON THE NORTH LINE OF THE SOUTH 300 FEET OF THE NORTHEAST 1/4 OF SAID SECTION 23; THENCE RUN S89°32'37"W, ALONG SAID NORTH LINE OF THE SOUTH 300 FEET, A DISTANCE OF 300.06 FEET TO A POINT ON THE WEST LINE OF THE EAST 300 FEET OF SAID SECTION 23; THENCE RUN S01°23'51"E, ALONG SAID WEST LINE OF THE EAST 300 FEET, A DISTANCE OF 300.06 FEET TO THE SOUTH LINE OF THE NORTHEAST 1/4 OF SAID SECTION 23; THENCE RUN S89°32'37"W, ALONG SAID SOUTH LINE OF THE NORTHEAST 1/4 OF SECTION 23, A DISTANCE OF 305.66 FEET TO THE EAST RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF WEST VOLUSIA BELTWAY; THENCE RUN N00°24'37"W, ALONG SAID EAST RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE, A DISTANCE OF 2314.28 FEET; THENCE DEPARTING SAID RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE RUN S89°47'03"E, A DISTANCE OF 330.02 FEET TO A POINT ON A LINE LYING 300 FEET EAST OF, WHEN MEASURED PERPENDICULARLY TO, SAID EAST RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE; N00°24'37"W, ALONG SAID LINE, A DISTANCE OF 330.02 FEET; THENCE RUN N89°47'03"W, A DISTANCE OF 330.02 FEET TO A POINT ON THE AFOREMENTIONED EAST RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF WEST VOLUSIA BELTWAY; THENCE RUN N00°24'37"W, ALONG SAID EAST RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE, A DISTANCE OF 91.60 FEET TO THE NORTH LINE OF THE NORTHEAST 1/4 OF SAID SECTION 23; THENCE RUN N89°21'14"E, ALONG SAID NORTH LINE OF THE NORTHEAST 1/4 OF SECTION 23, A DISTANCE OF 558.51 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

PARCEL B CONTAINING 198.02 ACRES MORE OR LESS.

LAKEWOOD PARK

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

8A

THE NEWS-JOURNAL

Published Daily and Sunday
Daytona Beach, Volusia County, Florida

**State of Florida,
County of Volusia**

Before the undersigned authority personally appeared

Pancy Seymour

who, on oath says that he/she is

LEGAL COORDINATOR

of The News-Journal, a daily and Sunday newspaper, published at
Daytona Beach in Volusia County, Florida; the attached copy of
advertisement, being a

in the Court,
was published in said newspaper in the issues

**November 19, 2020
November 26, 2020**

Affiant further says that The News-Journal is a newspaper published
at Daytona Beach, in said Volusia County, Florida, and that the said
newspaper has heretofore been continuously published in said
Volusia County, Florida, each day and Sunday and has been entered
as second-class mail matter at the post office in Daytona Beach, in
said Volusia County, Florida, for a period of one year next
preceding the first publication of the attached copy of
advertisement; and affiant further says that he has neither paid nor
promised any person, firm or corporation any discount, rebate,
commission or refund for the purpose of securing this advertisement
for publication in the said newspaper

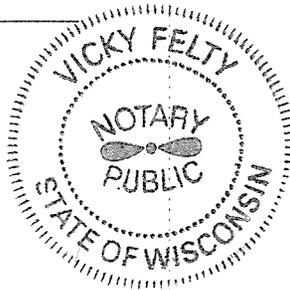
Vicky Felty

Notary Public, State of Wisconsin, County of Brown

9/19/21

My Commission Expires

Sworn to and subscribed before me this
26th day of November, 2020



LAKEWOOD PARK CDD
2300 GLADES ROAD SUITE 410W
BOCA RATON, FL 33431

**FEE: \$7,402.96
AD #: 0002370927
ACCT: 5615710013LAKE**

NOTICE OF PUBLIC HEARINGS TO CONSIDER THE IMPOSITION OF SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS PURSUANT TO SECTIONS 170.07 AND 197.3632, FLORIDA STATUTES, BY THE LAKEWOOD PARK COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

NOTICE OF SPECIAL MEETING OF THE LAKEWOOD PARK COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

In accordance with Chapters 170, 190 and 197, Florida Statutes, the Lakewood Park Community Development District's ("District") Board of Supervisors ("Board") hereby provides notice of the following public hearings and public meeting:

PUBLIC HEARINGS AND MEETING	
DATE:	December 9, 2020
TIME:	2:00 p.m.
LOCATION:	office of Cobb Cole 231 North Woodland Boulevard DeLand, Florida 32720

The purpose of the public hearings announced above is to consider the imposition of special assessments and adoption of assessment rolls to secure proposed bonds on benefited lands within the District, and, to provide for the levy, collection and enforcement of the assessments. The proposed bonds secured by the special assessments are intended to finance certain public infrastructure improvements, including, but not limited to, roadway improvements, water management & control, sewer and wastewater management, water supply undergrounding of electrical utility lines, recreational facilities, landscape/hardscape/irrigation, and other infrastructure projects (together, "Project"), benefiting the lands within the District ("Assessment Area"). The Project is described in more detail in the Engineer's Report for Capital Improvements, dated October 28, 2020. The special assessments are proposed to be levied as one or more assessment liens and are to be allocated to the benefited lands within the Assessment Area as set forth in the Master Special Assessment Methodology Report, dated October 28, 2020 ("Assessment Report"). At the conclusion of the public hearings, the Board will, by resolution, levy and impose assessments as finally approved by the Board. A special meeting of the District will also be held where the Board may consider any other business that may properly come before it.

The District is located entirely within the City of DeLand, Volusia County, Florida. More precisely, the District encompasses approximately 138.02 acres, more or less, generally located south of SR44, west of North Summit Avenue and east of Main Luther King Boulevard. A graphic depiction of the District is shown below. All lands within the District are expected to be improved in accordance with the reports identified above. Further, a description of the property to be assessed and the amount to be assessed to each piece or parcel of property may be ascertained at the District Manager's Office located at c/o Wrathell, Hunt & Associates, LLC, 2300 Glades Road, Suite 410W, Boca Raton, Florida 33431, Ph: (561) 571-0010. Also, a copy of the agendas and other documents referenced herein may be obtained from the District Manager's Office.

The proposed schedule of assessments is as follows:

Land Use	Total # of Units/Acres	ERU Factor	Proposed Debt Assessments	
			Proposed Debt Assessment (Total Par, Excludes Interest)	Proposed Debt Assessment (Annual)*
SF 40'	164	.80	\$28,407.80	\$2,461.59
SF 50'	257	1.00	\$35,509.75	\$3,076.99
SF 65'	13	1.30	\$46,162.68	\$4,000.09

*The annual amounts stated herein include interest, estimated collection costs and early payment discounts. The assessments may be prepaid in whole at any time, or in some instances in part, or may be paid in not more than thirty (30) annual installments subsequent to the issuance of debt to finance the improvements. These annual assessments will be collected on the County tax roll by the Tax Collector. Alternatively, the District may choose to directly collect and enforce these assessments.

The public hearings and meeting are open to the public and will be conducted in accordance with Florida law. The public hearings and meeting may be continued to a date, time, and place to be specified on the record. There may be occasions when staff or board members may participate by speaker telephone. Any person requiring special accommodations because of a disability or physical impairment should contact the District Manager's Office at least forty-eight (48) hours prior to the meeting. If you are hearing or speech impaired, please contact the Florida Relay Service by dialing 7-1-1, or 1-800-955-8771 (TYY) / 1-800-955-8770 (VSSA), for aid in contacting the District Manager's Office.

Please note that all affected property owners have the right to appear and comment at the public hearings and meeting, and may also file written objections with the District Manager's Office within twenty (20) days of issuance of this notice. Each person who decides to appeal any decision made by the Board with respect to any matter considered at the public hearings or meeting is advised that person will need a record of proceedings and that accordingly, the person may want to ensure that a verbatim record of the proceedings is made, including the testimony and evidence upon which such appeal is to be based.

Craig Wrathell
District Manager

RESOLUTION 2021-26

A RESOLUTION OF THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF THE LAKEWOOD PARK COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT DECLARING SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS; INDICATING THE LOCATION, NATURE AND ESTIMATED COST OF THOSE IMPROVEMENTS WHOSE COST IS TO BE DEFRAYED BY THE SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS; PROVIDING THE PORTION OF THE ESTIMATED COST OF THE IMPROVEMENTS TO BE DEFRAYED BY THE SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS; PROVIDING THE MANNER IN WHICH SUCH SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS SHALL BE PROVIDED WHEN SUCH SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS SHALL BE PAID; DESIGNATING LANDS UPON WHICH THE SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS SHALL BE LEVIED; PROVIDING FOR AN ASSESSMENT PLAT; ADOPTING A PRELIMINARY ASSESSMENT ROLL; PROVIDING FOR PUBLICATION OF THIS RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, the Lakewood Park Community Development District ("District") is a local unit of special-purpose government established pursuant to the Uniform Community Development District Act of 1980, as codified in Chapter 190, Florida Statutes ("Uniform Act"), by the Board of City Commissioners of DeLand, Florida in Ordinance No. 2020-25; and

WHEREAS, the Board of Supervisors of the District ("Board") hereby determines to undertake, install, plan, establish, construct or reconstruct, enlarge or extend, equip, operate, and maintain the public improvements and related interests in land described in the District Engineer's Report, prepared by Madden Moorhead & Stokes, LLC and dated October 28, 2020 ("Improvements"), a copy of which is attached hereto as Exhibit A and incorporated herein by reference to the "Engineer's Report"; and

WHEREAS, it is in the best interests of the District to pay the cost of the Improvements through the levy of special assessments pursuant to Chapters 170, 190 and 197, Florida Statutes ("Assessments"); and

WHEREAS, the District is empowered by Chapters 170, 190 and 197, Florida Statutes, to finance, fund, plan, establish, acquire, construct or reconstruct, enlarge or extend, equip, operate, and maintain the Improvements and to impose, levy and collect the Assessments; and

WHEREAS, the District hereby determines that benefits will accrue to the property improved, the amount of those benefits, and that special assessments will be made in proportion to the benefits received as set forth in the District's Master Special Assessment Methodology Report, prepared by Wrathell, Hunt and Associates, LLC, dated October 28, 2020, attached hereto as Exhibit B incorporated herein by reference (the "Assessment Methodology Report"), and on file at the offices of the District Manager, Wrathell, Hunt and Associates, LLC, 2300 Glades Road, Suite 410W, Boca Raton, Florida 33431 (the "District Manager's Office"); and

WHEREAS, the District hereby determines that the Assessments to be levied will not exceed the benefits to the property improved.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF THE LAKEWOOD PARK COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT:

Section 1. The foregoing recitals are hereby incorporated as findings of fact of the Board

Section 2. Assessments shall be levied to defray the Estimated Total Cost

(hereinafter defined) of the Improvements. The nature of the Improvements generally consists of roadways, landscaping, hardscape, and irrigation, and surface water management system, all as described more particularly in the Engineer's Report and in the plans and specifications on file in the District Manager's Office.

Section 3. The general locations of the Improvements are on a tract of land located in the City of DeLand in the State of Florida and located south of SR 44, west of north Summit Avenue, and east of Martin Luther King Boulevard.

Section 4. The total estimated cost of the Improvements is \$10,670,087.00 (hereinafter, referred to as the "Estimated Cost").

Section 5. The Assessments will defray up to \$14,385,000.00, a portion of which includes the Estimated Cost, plus estimated financing-related costs, including capitalized interest, debt service reserve and contingency related to bonds and bond anticipation notes (collectively, "Bonds"), which may be issued by the District to finance a portion of the Improvements (the "Estimated Total Cost").

Section 6. The manner in which the Assessments shall be apportioned and paid is set forth in the Assessment Methodology Report.

Section 7. The Assessments shall be levied within the District on all lots and lands adjoining and contiguous or bounding and abutting upon such Improvements or specially benefited thereby and further designated by the assessment plat hereinafter provided for.

Section 8. There is on file at the District Manager's Office an assessment plat showing the area to be assessed, the plans and specifications describing the Improvements and the Estimated Cost of the Improvements, all of which shall be open to inspection by the public.

Section 9. Commencing with the year in which the Assessments are certified for collection and subsequent to the capitalized interest period for each series of Bonds, the Assessments shall be paid in not more than thirty (30) annual installments or the maximum period of time permitted by law then in effect. The Assessments may be payable at the same time and in the same manner as are ad valorem taxes and collected pursuant to Chapter 197, Florida Statutes; provided, however, that in the event the uniform non-ad valorem assessment method of collecting the Assessments is not available to the District in any year, or if determined by the Board to be in the best interest of the District, the Assessments may be collected as is otherwise permitted by law.

Section 10. The District Manager has caused to be made a preliminary assessment roll, in accordance with the Assessment Methodology Report, which shows the lots and lands assessed, the amount of benefit to and the Assessment against each lot or parcel of land and the number of annual installments into which the Assessments may be divided, which is hereby adopted and approved as the District's preliminary assessment roll.

Section 11. The Board shall adopt a subsequent resolution to fix a time and place at which the owners of property to be assessed or any other persons interested therein may appear before the Board and be heard as to the propriety and advisability of the Assessments or the making of the Improvements, the cost thereof, the manner of payment therefor, or the amount thereof to be assessed against each property as improved.

Section 12. The District Manager is hereby directed to cause this Resolution to be published twice in a newspaper of general circulation pursuant to Section 170.05, Florida Statutes within Volusia County, Florida, and to provide such other notice as may be required by law or desired in the best interests of the District.

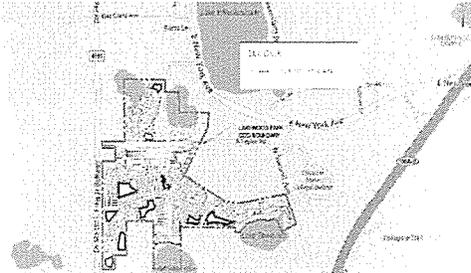
Section 13. This Resolution shall become effective immediately upon its passage.

PASSED AND ADOPTED this 28th day of October.

/s/ Craig Wrathell
Secretary

/s/ Chris Hofflich
Chair

Exhibit A: Engineer's Report, dated October 28, 2020
Exhibit B: Master Special Assessment Methodology Report, dated October 28, 2020



LAKEWOOD PARK

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

8B

Lakewood Park Community Development District
OFFICE OF THE DISTRICT MANAGER
2300 Glades Road, Suite 410W•Boca Raton, Florida 334313
Phone: (561) 571-0010•Toll-free: (877) 276-0889•Fax: (561) 571-0013

Via First Class U.S. Mail and Email

November 9, 2020

Lake Park Estate LLC
PO Box 457
DeLand, FL 32721-0457

and

DDC Management, LLC
3601 Rigby Road, Suite 300
Miamisburg, OH 45342
Attention: Jonathan M. Bills

and

Eubel Brady & Suttman Investment
10100 Innovation Drive, Suite 410
Dayton, OH 45342
Attention: Matthew D. DiCicco

RE: *Lakewood Park Community Development District (“District”)*
Notice of Hearings on Debt Assessments
Parcel Numbers 6503028, 6503052 and 6503036; also see attached Legal Description

Dear Property Owner and Buyers:

In accordance with Chapters 170, 190 and 197, Florida Statutes, the District’s Board of Supervisors (“**Board**”) hereby provides notice of the following public hearings, and public meeting:

NOTICE OF PUBLIC HEARINGS & MEETING

DATE:	December 9, 2020
TIME:	2:00 p.m.
LOCATION:	Offices of Cobb Cole 231 North Woodland Boulevard DeLand, Florida 32720

The purpose of the public hearings announced above is to consider the imposition of special assessments (“**Debt Assessments**”) and adoption of assessment roll to secure proposed bonds on benefited lands within the District, and, to provide for the levy, collection and enforcement of the Debt Assessments. The proposed bonds secured by the Debt Assessments are intended to finance

certain public infrastructure improvements (“**Project**”), including, but not limited to, storm water management, potable water, reclaimed water, sanitary sewer, roadways, signage, street lighting, parks, landscaping, hardscaping, and irrigation, and other infrastructure projects, benefitting certain lands within the District. The Project is described in more detail in the *Lakewood Park Community Development District Engineer’s Report*, dated October 28, 2020 (“**Engineer’s Report**”). The Debt Assessments are proposed to be levied as an assessment lien and allocated to the benefitted lands within the District as set forth in the *Master Special Assessment Methodology Report*, dated October 28, 2020 (“**Assessment Report**”). At the conclusion of the public hearings, the Board will, by resolution, levy and impose assessments as finally approved by the Board. A special meeting of the District will also be held where the Board may consider any other business that may properly come before it.

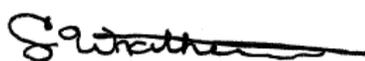
The District is located entirely within City of Deland, Volusia County, Florida, and encompasses approximately 197.01 (see the Engineer’s Report for an explanation of a 1.01-acre discrepancy related to the number of acres contained within the District) +/- acres. The District is specifically located south of SR 44, west of north Summit Avenue, and east of Martin Luther King Boulevard. A geographic description of the property to be assessed and the amount to be assessed to each piece or parcel of property may be ascertained at the “**District’s Office**” located at c/o Wrathell, Hunt & Associates, LLC, 2300 Glades Road, Suite 410W, Boca Raton, Florida 33431, Ph: (561) 571-0010. Also, a copy of the agendas and other documents referenced herein may be obtained from the District Office.

The public hearings and meeting are open to the public and will be conducted in accordance with Florida law. The public hearings and meeting may be continued to a date, time, and place to be specified on the record. There may be occasions when staff or board members may participate by speaker telephone. Any person requiring special accommodations because of a disability or physical impairment should contact the District Office at least forty-eight (48) hours prior to the meeting. If you are hearing or speech impaired, please contact the Florida Relay Service by dialing 7-1-1, or 1-800-955-8771 (TTY) / 1-800-955-8770 (Voice), for aid in contacting the District Office.

Please note that all affected property owners have the right to appear and comment at the public hearings and meeting, and may also file written objections with the District Office within twenty (20) days of issuance of this notice. Each person who decides to appeal any decision made by the Board with respect to any matter considered at the public hearings or meeting is advised that person will need a record of proceedings and that accordingly, the person may need to ensure that a verbatim record of the proceedings is made, including the testimony and evidence upon which such appeal is to be based.

If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to contact the District Office.

Sincerely,



Craig Wrathell
District Manager

EXHIBIT A

Summary of Proposed Debt Assessments

1. **Proposed Debt Assessments and Total Revenue.** The proposed Debt Assessments and Total Revenue for the Assessment Areas is as follows:

Assessment Area	ERU Factor	# Units	Proposed Debt Assessment / Total Revenue (Total Par, Excludes Interest and Collection Cost)	Proposed Annual Debt Assessment / Total Annual Revenue (to be collected in 30 annual installments)*
SF 40'	0.80	164	\$28,407.80 / unit \$4,658,879.29	\$2,461.59 / unit \$403,701.43
SF 50'	1.00	257	\$35,509.75 / unit \$9,126,005.92	\$3,076.99 / unit \$790,787.09
SF 65'	1.30	13	\$46,162.68 / unit \$600,114.79	\$4,000.09 / unit \$52,001.17
TOTAL		434		

*The annual amounts stated herein include interest but exclude estimated collection costs and early payment discounts.

2. **Unit of Measurement.** As described in the Assessment Report, the Debt Assessments levied will be initially allocated on an equal per gross acre basis. Then, the Debt Assessments will be initially levied and assigned on a per acre basis for undeveloped property, and on a first-platted, first-assigned, Equivalent Residential Unit (“ERU”) basis for developed property.

3. **Schedule of Debt Assessments.** For each bond issuance, the Debt Assessments are expected to be collected over a period of no more than 30 years subsequent to the issuance of debt to finance the improvements.

4. **Collection.** The Debt Assessments constitute a lien against benefitted property located within the District just as do each year’s property taxes. For the Debt Assessments, the District may elect to have the County Tax Collector collect the assessments, or alternatively may collect the assessments by sending out an annual bill. For delinquent assessments that were initially directly billed by the District, the District may initiate a foreclosure action or may place the delinquent assessments on the next year’s county tax bill. IT IS IMPORTANT TO PAY YOUR ASSESSMENT BECAUSE FAILURE TO PAY WILL CAUSE A TAX CERTIFICATE TO BE ISSUED AGAINST THE PROPERTY WHICH MAY RESULT IN LOSS OF TITLE, OR FOR DIRECT BILLED ASSESSMENTS, MAY RESULT IN A FORECLOSURE ACTION, WHICH ALSO MAY RESULT IN A LOSS OF TITLE. The District’s decision to collect assessments on the tax roll or by direct billing does not preclude the District from later electing to collect those or other assessments in a different manner at a future time.

LAKEWOOD PARK

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

8C

Lakewood Park
Community Development District

ENGINEER'S REPORT
FOR
CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS



MADDEN
MOORHEAD & STOKES, LLC
CIVIL ENGINEERS

Prepared by:

Madden, Moorhead & Stokes, LLC

Prepared for:

Lakewood Park Development District

October 28, 2020

Project #19040

TABLE OF CONTENTS

<i>Section 1</i>	<i>Introduction</i>
	1.1 Background
	1.2 Location & General Description
	1.3 District Purpose and Scope
	1.4 Description of Land Use
<i>Section 2</i>	<i>Government Actions</i>
<i>Section 3</i>	<i>Infrastructure Benefit</i>
<i>Section 4</i>	<i>Capital Improvement Plan</i>
<i>Section 5</i>	<i>Description of Capital Improvement Plan</i>
	5.1 Roadway Improvements
	5.2 Stormwater Management
	5.3 100-Year Floodplain
	5.4 Master Infrastructure
	5.4.1 Primary Roadways
	5.4.2 Potable Water Distribution System
	5.4.3 Reclaimed Water Distribution System
	5.4.4 Wastewater System
	5.4.5 Parks, Landscape and Hardscape
	5.4.6 Undergrounding of Electrical Distribution and Street Lights
	5.5 Professional and Inspection Fees
<i>Section 6</i>	<i>Ownership & Maintenance</i>
<i>Section 7</i>	<i>Roadway Rights-of-Way, Stormwater Management Ponds & Other Open Spaces</i>
<i>Section 8</i>	<i>Estimate of Probable Capital Improvement Costs</i>
<i>Section 9</i>	<i>Conclusions and Summary Opinion</i>

Exhibits

<i>Exhibit 1</i>	<i>Vicinity Map</i>
<i>Exhibit 2</i>	<i>Location Map</i>
<i>Exhibit 3</i>	<i>District Boundary Map and Legal Description</i>
<i>Exhibit 4</i>	<i>Proposed Public and Private Uses Within the CDD</i>
<i>Exhibit 5</i>	<i>Concept Plan</i>
<i>Exhibit 6</i>	<i>Post-Development Basin Map</i>
<i>Exhibit 7</i>	<i>FEMA 100-Year Floodplain</i>
<i>Exhibit 8</i>	<i>Offsite Utilities Infrastructure</i>
<i>Exhibit 9</i>	<i>Potable Water Distribution System Map</i>
<i>Exhibit 10</i>	<i>Reclaimed Water Distribution System Map</i>
<i>Exhibit 11</i>	<i>Wastewater System Map</i>
<i>Exhibit 12</i>	<i>Estimate of Probable Capital Improvement Costs</i>

Section 1 Introduction

1.1. Background

The Engineer’s Report for public infrastructure improvements (the “Report”) for the Lakewood Park Community Development District (the “District”) has been prepared to assist with the financing and construction of such public improvements contemplated to be constructed, acquired and/or installed within the District or outside of the District (the “Capital Improvement Plan”) pursuant to requirements of the City of Deland, Florida and Volusia County.

Capital improvements reflected in this Report represent the current Capital Improvement Plan for the District. The majority of the necessary regulatory approvals have not been obtained for the development. The remaining permits necessary to complete the Development are expected to be obtained in the future during the normal design and permitting processes. To the best of our knowledge and belief it is our opinion that the balance of the required permits are obtainable as needed. The implementation of any improvements discussed in this plan requires the final approval by many regulatory and permitting agencies as outlined in Section 2 below. This report, therefore, may be amended from time to time.

Cost estimates contained in this Report have been prepared based on the best available information at this time. The actual costs of construction, final engineering design, planning, approvals and permitting may vary from the cost estimates presented.

1.2. Location and General Description

The overall District is a 197.01 +/- acre tract currently located in the City of Deland, Florida. More specifically, the parcel is located within a portion of Sections 13, 23, and 24, Township 17 South, Range 30 East lying south of SR 44, west of north Summit Avenue, and east of Martin Luther King Boulevard. Please refer to Vicinity Map Exhibit 1 and Location Map Exhibit 2. The proposed project is a three (3) phase development to include approximately 434 single family homes and supporting recreational amenities. The Development is zoned as Planned Development which was most recently approved by The City of Deland on November 18, 2019. A more detailed breakdown of the anticipated development program is as follows:

40’ Single Family	164 Units
50’ Single Family	257 Units
65’ Single Family	13 Units
Total	434 Units

The District Boundary and Legal Description are included as Exhibit 3.

1.3. District Purpose and Scope

The District was established for the purpose of financing, acquiring or constructing, maintaining and operating a portion of the public infrastructure necessary for community development within the District. The purpose of this Report is to provide a description of the public infrastructure improvements that may be financed by the District. The District may finance, acquire and/or, construct, operate, and maintain certain public infrastructure improvements that are needed to serve the Development. A portion of the infrastructure improvements will be financed (1) with the proceeds of bonds issued by the District and/or (2) by the Developer.

The proposed public infrastructure improvements, as outlined herein, are necessary for the development of the District as required by the applicable independent units of local government.

1.4. Description of Land Use

The lands within the District encompass approximately 198.02 +/- acre according to legal description attached to petition. Based on the current PD Zoning for the property, the development program currently consists of 434 single family homes and two supporting recreational amenities. The approved land uses within the District include the following areas outlined in the table below. Exhibit 4 provides the location of the development uses below.

Proposed Development	Approximate Acres
Private (Single Family Lots)	64.74
Stormwater Ponds	30.84
Open Space/Tree Preservation	24.06
Park/Recreation Space	3.96
Roadway Tracts	21.05
ROW Dedication	9.00
Conservation Areas	43.28
City of Deland Utility Tracts	0.08
Total Acres	197.01

The deed description used for the PUD and Petition specified a total acreage of 198.02 acres, however the actual metes and bounds description calculated a total acreage of 197.01 acres therefore the total acreages add up to 197.01 acres.

Section 2 Government Actions

The following are the permitting agencies that will have jurisdiction for approval of construction within the District. Depending on the location and scope of each phase of project design, the individual permits that need to be obtained will need to be evaluated and not all of the permits listed below will necessarily apply to every sub-phase within the District. The property is currently located in the City of Deland within Volusia County.

Permitting Agencies & Permits Required

1. The City of Deland
 - a. Preliminary Plat/Final Construction plans

- b. Final Plat
2. St. Johns River Water Management District (SJRWMD)
 - a. Environmental Resource Permit
 - i. Final Engineering for Onsite and Offsite Improvements
3. Volusia County
 - a. Right of Way Use permitting
4. Florida Department of Environmental Protection (FDEP)
 - a. Water Distribution System
 - b. Sanitary Sewer Collection and Transmission System
 - c. National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES)
5. Federal Emergency Management Agency
 - a. Letter of Map Revision
6. Army Corp of Engineers
 - a. Dredge and Fill Permit
7. Florida Fish and Wildlife Conservation Commission (FWC)

Section 3 Infrastructure Benefit

The District will fund, and in certain cases, maintain and operate public infrastructure yielding two types of public benefits. These benefits include:

- Project wide public benefits
- Incidental public benefits

The project wide public benefits are provided by infrastructure improvements that serve all lands in the District or certain designated assessment areas within the District. These public infrastructure improvements include construction of the master stormwater management system, the sanitary sewer, potable water, and reclaimed water mains, roadway network, offsite roadway and utility improvements, recreational facilities, and perimeter landscape and irrigation improvements within the District boundary. However, some incidental public benefits include those benefits received by the general public who do not necessarily reside on land owned or within the District or within certain designated assessment areas within the District.

The proposed capital improvements identified in this Report are intended to provide specific benefit to the assessable real property within the boundaries of the District. As the property is undeveloped the construction and maintenance of the proposed infrastructure improvements are necessary and will benefit the property for the intended use as a residential community. The District can construct, acquire, own, operate and/or maintain any portion or all of the proposed infrastructure. The Developer and/or other party/parties may construct and fund the infrastructure not funded by the District.

Section 4 Capital Improvement Plan

The District Capital Improvements Plan will connect and interact with the adjacent offsite roads, potable water, reclaimed water, and sanitary sewer systems. The proposed infrastructure improvements addressed by this Report include elements internal and external to the District. The elements include the master stormwater management and drainage systems, roadway improvements, landscaping, street lighting, pavement markings and signage, as well as potable water main, reclaimed water main and sanitary sewer extensions required to provide utility service to the District. Detailed descriptions of the proposed capital improvements are provided in the following sections and Exhibits 4 through 7 and 8 through 11. Exhibit 12, details the Cost Opinion for the District's Capital Improvement Plan.

The Capital Improvement Plan will be constructed and financed in logical segments, as property within the District is developed by the Developer. The District anticipates issuing multiple series of bonds to fund all or a portion of the Capital Improvement Plan.

Section 5 Description of Capital Improvement Plan

5.1 Roadway Improvements

As indicated above, the District will fund all roadway construction internal and external to the District consisting of a local roadway and turn lane improvements. The funding of main boulevard through the Development will be by the Developer and subject to reimbursement through Mobility Fee Credits with The City of Deland. The Developer will pay all costs associated with the Beresford Avenue extension, and related drainage/stormwater improvements for which impact fee credits are payable pursuant to Volusia County's criteria. The costs for such improvements are not included on Exhibit 12. Exhibit 4, Public and Private Improvements, provides a graphical representation of the proposed roadway improvements. All local roadways will be open to the public.

5.2 Stormwater Management

As indicated above, the District will fund the construction of the master stormwater management system for the lands within the District. This system is made up of wet detention stormwater treatment ponds, control structures, spreader swales, inlets, manholes and storm pipes. The proposed ponds and outfall structures will be designed to provide water quality treatment and attenuation in accordance with The City of Deland and the St. Johns River Water Management District regulations. The stormwater management system will be designed to accommodate on-site runoff associated with the development. Exhibit 6, Post-Development Basin Map provides a graphical representation of the currently proposed stormwater management system.

5.3 100-Year Floodplain

Pursuant to the Federal Emergency Management Agency's (FEMA) Flood Insurance Rate Map (FIRM) panels 12127 C0500H and 12127 C0470H dated December 18, 2012, portions of the project site is located within the 100-year Flood Hazard Area (FHA), Zone A – 100-year floodplain with no established base flood elevation. Exhibit 7, FEMA 100-Year Floodplain details the floodplain limits relative to the District boundaries.

Any development within the mapped floodplain will require a Letter of Map Revision to be issued by FEMA to remove the development from the floodplain. In addition, the placement of fill within the floodplain is regulated by the SJRWMD and the City of Deland. Any filled areas below the floodplain will require mitigation in the form of compensating storage. The District will not finance the placement of fill on the developable lands.

5.4 Master Infrastructure

5.4.1 Primary Roadways

Based on the current approved Preliminary Plat, the roadway improvements, excluding the Beresford Avenue extension, include approximately 17,362 linear feet of road and will define the major ingress and egress points throughout the Development. The roadways will also serve as locations for the placement of utility infrastructure needed to serve the development of the project, see Exhibits 4 and 5. In addition to the onsite roadways, offsite roadway improvements to Martin Luther King Boulevard and North Summit Avenue are included in the master infrastructure serving the District.

5.4.2 Potable Water Distribution System

The District will fund the construction of the water distribution system within the District and those portions outside the District required to connect to existing or proposed offsite facilities. The potable water system will be conveyed to the City of Deland by the District once it has been certified complete. The water mains within the District will be sized to provide water to residents and amenities of the District and will be required to be designed and constructed based on an approved Utility Plan. Exhibit 9, Potable Water Distribution System Map, provides a graphical representation of the contemplated water mains to be constructed within the District. No laterals to the private lots will be funded by the District.

5.4.3 Reclaimed Water Distribution System

The District may fund the construction of the reclaimed water distribution system within the District and those portions outside the District required to connect to existing or proposed offsite facilities. The reclaimed water system will be conveyed to, and owned and maintained by, the City of Deland once it has been certified complete by the District. The reclaimed water mains serving the District will be sized to provide reclaimed water to the lot boundaries and common areas within the District and will be required to be designed and constructed based on an approved MUP. Exhibits 8 and 10, Offsite Utilities Infrastructure and Reclaimed Water Distribution System Map, provide a graphical representation of the existing and proposed offsite reclaimed water system and onsite system contemplated within the District.

5.4.4 Wastewater System

The District may fund the construction of the gravity sewer, force main, and lift station infrastructure within the District and those portions outside the District required to connect to existing or proposed offsite facilities. The wastewater system will be conveyed to, and owned and maintained by, the City of Deland once it has been certified complete by the District. The sewer

collection mains, lift stations and force mains serving the District will be sized to provide wastewater service to the residents and amenity center of the District, and will be required to be designed and constructed based on an approved Utility Plan. Exhibit 11, Wastewater System Map, provides a graphical representation of the proposed onsite system contemplated within the District.

5.4.5 Parks, Landscape & Hardscape

The District will fund parks, landscape and hardscape construction within roadways and common areas which may include perimeter landscape buffers, master signage, way finding signage, entry hardscape features, entry landscape, park area features, landscape and hardscape, pedestrian/multi-purpose trails, and street trees. The District will own and maintain foregoing improvements. Any parks funded by the District will be open to the general public.

5.4.6 Undergrounding of Electrical Distribution and Street Lights

Most, if not all, District constructed Master Infrastructure will include underground electric and street lighting. The street lighting system will be constructed in cooperation with The City of Deland, Duke Energy, and the Developer. The District will fund the cost to trench the underground installation only. Leasing and monthly service charges associated with the upgraded street lighting fixtures along roadways within the District will not be financed through bond proceeds. Duke Energy and the appropriate community entity will own and maintain the electric and street light infrastructure.

5.5 Professional and Inspection Fees

For the design, permitting and construction of the proposed District Capital Improvement Plan, professional services are required by various consultants. The consultant services may include, but are not limited to, civil engineering, geotechnical engineering, planning, environmental, surveying, and landscape architect. During construction, the various permitting agencies will observe and inspect the project. Each of the agencies will charge an inspection fee to cover the costs associated with an inspector visiting the site to observe construction progress and confirm that the project is constructed in accordance with their respective approved plans, permits, rules, and regulations. The Professional Services and Inspections Fees are included as Soft Costs for the District Capital Improvement Plan.

Section 6 Ownership and Maintenance

LAKWOOD PARK COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

Proposed Facilities and Services

FACILITY	FUNDED BY	OWNED BY	MAINTAINED BY
Roads & Storm Drainage (Onsite)	CDD	CDD	CDD
Roads & Storm Drainage (Offsite)	CDD	City/County	City/County
Ponds	CDD	CDD	CDD
Utilities Water	CDD	City	City
Utilities Sewer	CDD	City	City
Utilities Reclaimed	CDD	City	City
Mitigation	CDD	CDD	CDD
Site Landscaping	CDD	CDD	CDD
Entry Features	CDD	CDD	CDD
Parks & Greens	CDD	CDD	CDD
Trails	CDD	CDD	CDD

Section 7 Roadway Rights-of-Way, Stormwater Management Ponds and Other Open Spaces

Real property interests for lands within the District needed for construction, operation, and maintenance of District facilities will be conveyed and/or dedicated by the owner thereof to the District at no cost.

Section 8 Estimate of Probable Capital Improvement Costs

The Estimate of Probable Capital Improvement Plan Costs is provided in Exhibit 12. Costs associated with construction of the improvements described in this report have been estimated based on the best available information. Other soft costs include portions of the surveying, design and engineering for the described work, regulatory permitting inspection fees and materials testing. In addition, a reasonable project contingency estimate has been included.

Please note that the costs are preliminary in nature and subject to change based on final engineering, permitting, and changes in the Concept Plan and construction cost due to market fluctuation.

Section 9 Conclusions and Summary Opinion

The Capital Improvement Plan as described is necessary for the functional development of the property within the District as required by the applicable local governmental agencies. The planning and design of the infrastructure will be in accordance with current governmental regulatory requirements. The public infrastructure as described in this Report will serve its intended function provided the construction is in substantial compliance with the future design and permits which will be required by the District for the various jurisdictional entities outlined earlier in this Report. In addition to the annual non-ad valorem assessments to be levied and collected to pay debt service on the proposed bonds, the District will levy

and collect an annual "Operating and Maintenance" assessment to be determined, assessed and levied by the District's Board of Supervisors upon the assessable real property within the District, for the purpose of defraying the cost and expenses of maintaining District-owned improvements. Alternatively, the CDD can also consider contracting with the HOA to have the HOA budget for the maintenance or CDD improvements.

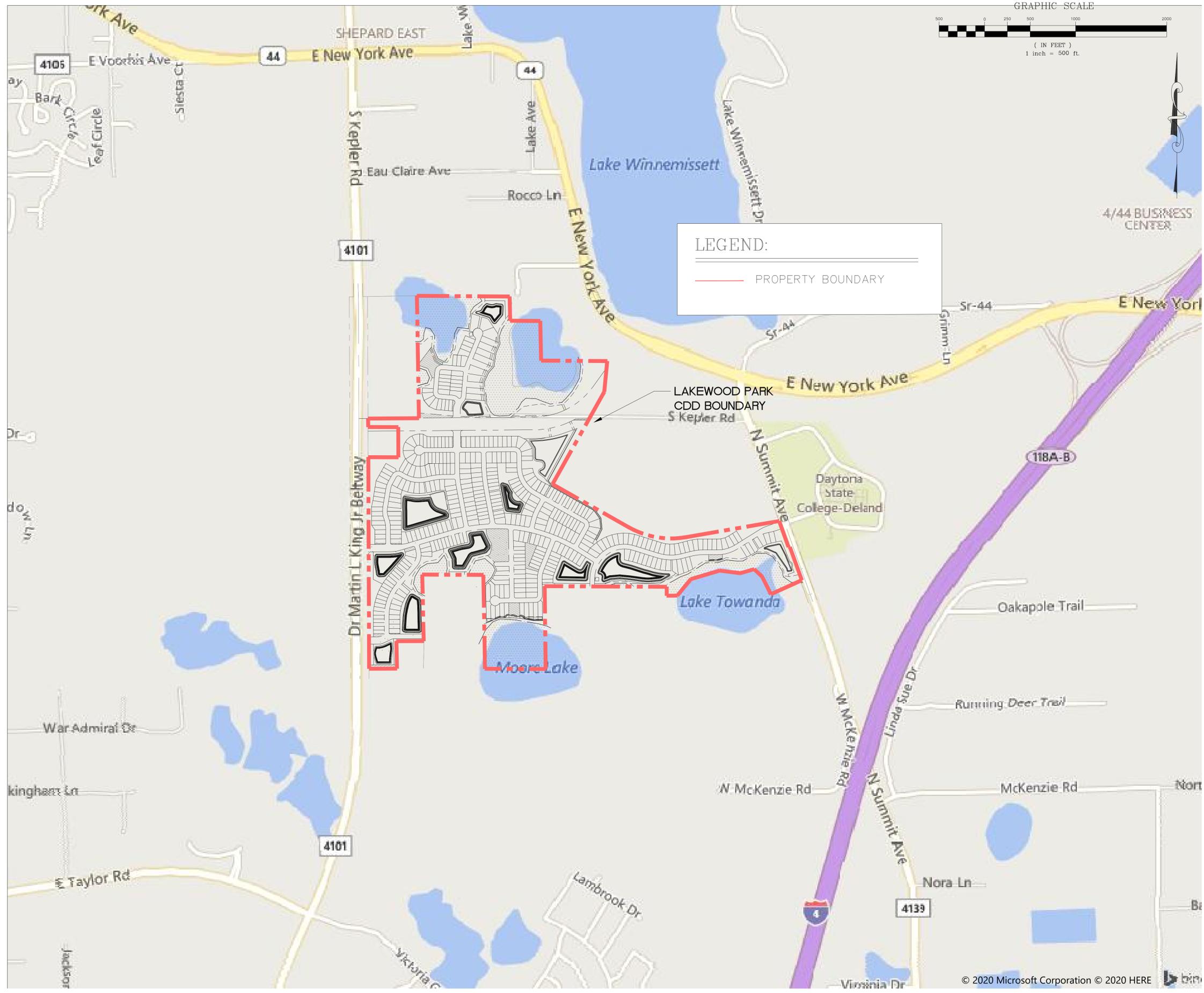
The construction costs for the District's Capital Improvement Plan in this report are based on the concept plans for the District as currently proposed. In our professional opinion, and to the best of our knowledge and belief, the costs provided herein for the District are reasonable to complete the construction of the infrastructure improvements described herein. All of the proposed infrastructure Capital Improvement Plan costs are public improvements or community facilities as set forth in sections 190.012(1) and (2) of the Florida Statutes. The benefit to the assessed lands within the District will be equal or greater than the actual cost of such improvements. The District will pay the lesser of the actual costs of the public improvements or the fair market value thereof.

The summary of probable infrastructure construction costs is only an opinion and not a guaranteed maximum price. Historical costs, actual bids and information from other professionals or contractors have been used in the preparation of this report. Contractors who have contributed in providing the cost data included in this report are reputable entities with experience in Central Florida. It is therefore our opinion that the construction of the proposed District Capital Improvement Plan can be completed at the costs as stated.

The labor market, future costs of equipment and materials, increased regulatory actions and requirements, and the actual construction process are all beyond our control. Due to this inherent opportunity for fluctuation in cost, the total final cost may be more or less than this opinion.

As District Engineer:
Madden, Moorhead, and Stokes, LLC

Chadwyck H. Moorhead, PE
State of Florida Professional Engineer No. 61781



MADDEN
 MOORHEAD & STOKES, LLC
 CIVIL ENGINEERS
 431 E. Horatio Avenue
 Suite 260
 Maitland, Florida 32751
 (407) 629-8330

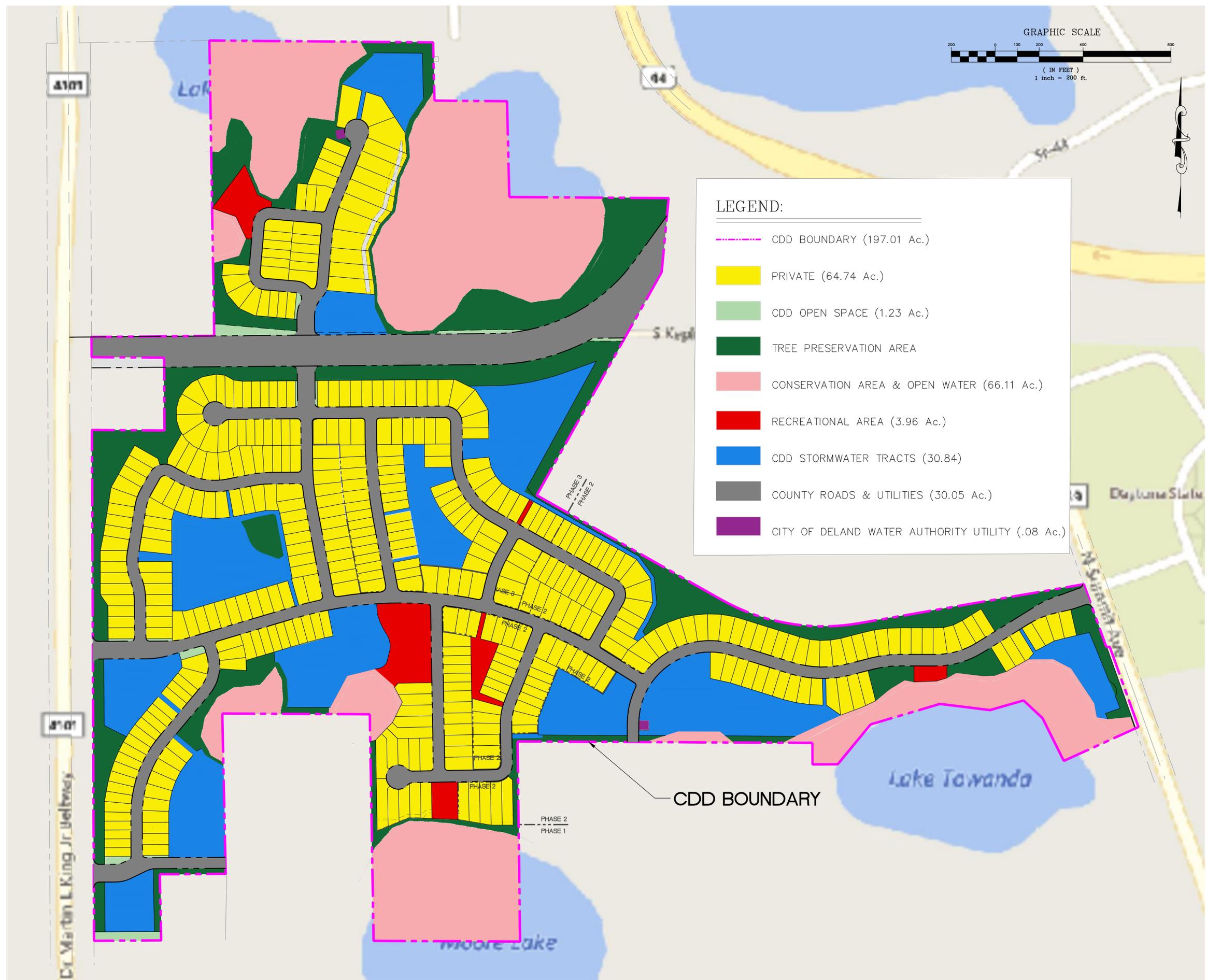
LOCATION MAP
 FOR
LAKEWOOD PARK
 CITY OF DELAND, FLORIDA

PROFUSION CAP 5 FORD, LLC
 300 SOUTH ORANGE AVE, SUITE 1600
 ORLANDO, FL 32801
 (513) 919-5966

ENGINEER IN CHARGE:
 CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORIZATION NO. EB-0007723

NO.	DATE	REVISIONS

JOB # 19040
 DATE: 08/19/2020
 SCALE: 1" = 500'
 DESIGNED BY: TTB
 DRAWN BY: RJS
 APPROVED BY: CHM



LEGEND:

	CDD BOUNDARY (197.01 Ac.)
	PRIVATE (64.74 Ac.)
	CDD OPEN SPACE (1.23 Ac.)
	TREE PRESERVATION AREA
	CONSERVATION AREA & OPEN WATER (66.11 Ac.)
	RECREATIONAL AREA (3.96 Ac.)
	CDD STORMWATER TRACTS (30.84)
	COUNTY ROADS & UTILITIES (30.05 Ac.)
	CITY OF DELAND WATER AUTHORITY UTILITY (.08 Ac.)



MADDEN
 MOORHEAD & STOKES, LLC
 CIVIL ENGINEERS
 431 E. Horatio Avenue
 Suite 260
 Maitland, Florida 32751
 (407) 629-8330

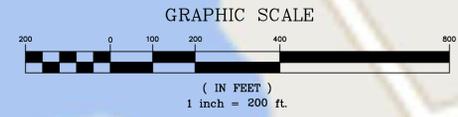
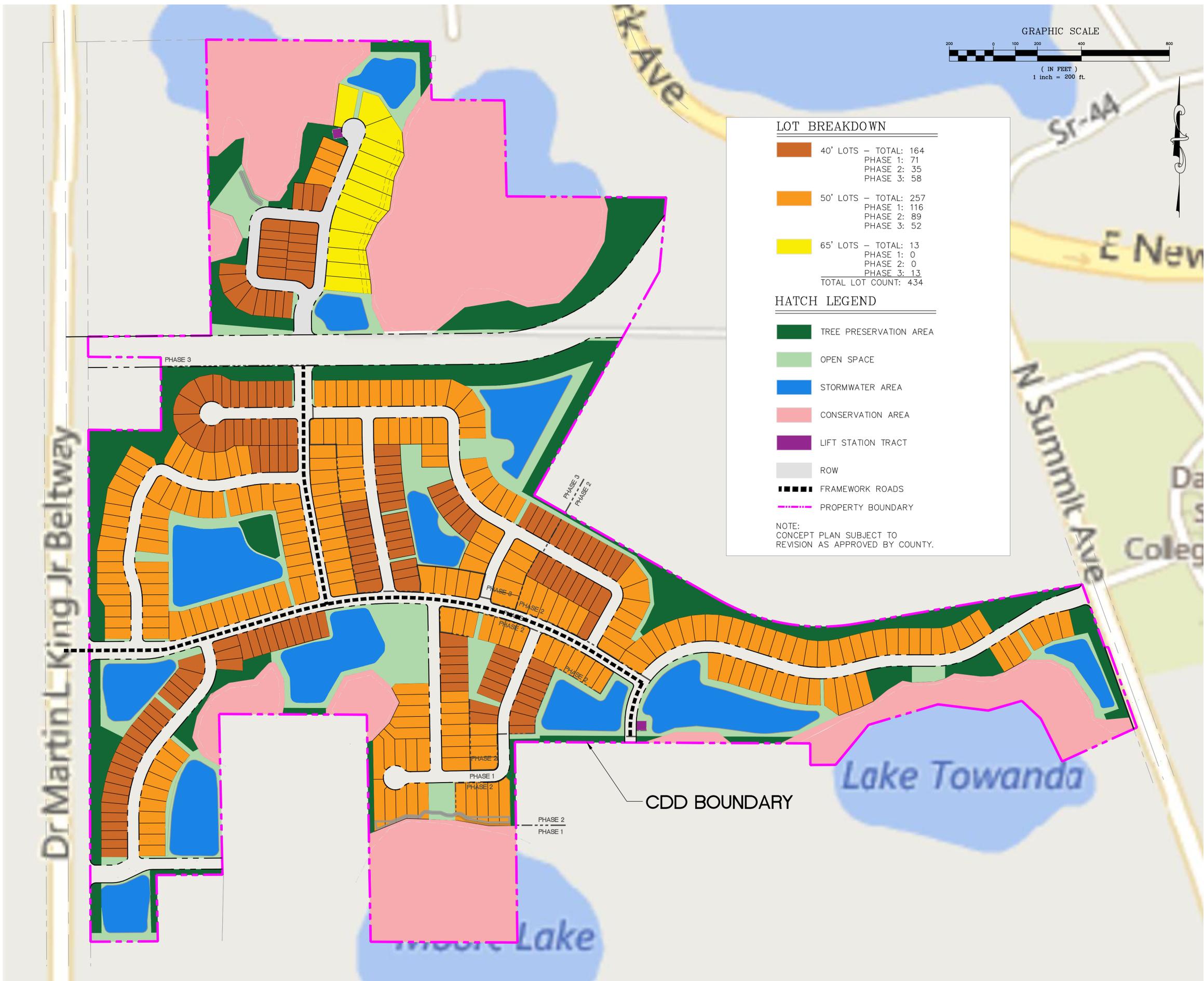
PROPOSED PUBLIC AND PRIVATE USES
 FOR
LAKEWOOD PARK
 CITY OF DELAND
 FLORIDA

PROFUSION CAP 5 FORD, LLC
 300 SOUTH ORANGE AVE., SUITE 1600
 ORLANDO, FL 32801
 (513) 919-5966

ENGINEER IN CHARGE: _____
 CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORIZATION NO. EB-0007723
 ORLANDO, FL 32801
 August 20, 2020 3:43 PM

NO.	DATE	REVISIONS
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		

JOB # 19040
 DATE: 08/19/2020
 SCALE: 1" = 200'
 DESIGNED BY: TTB
 DRAWN BY: RJS
 APPROVED BY: CHM



MADDEN
MOORHEAD & STOKES, LLC
CIVIL ENGINEERS
431 E. Horatio Avenue
Suite 260
Maitland, Florida 32751
(407) 629-8330

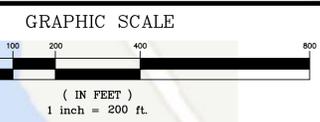
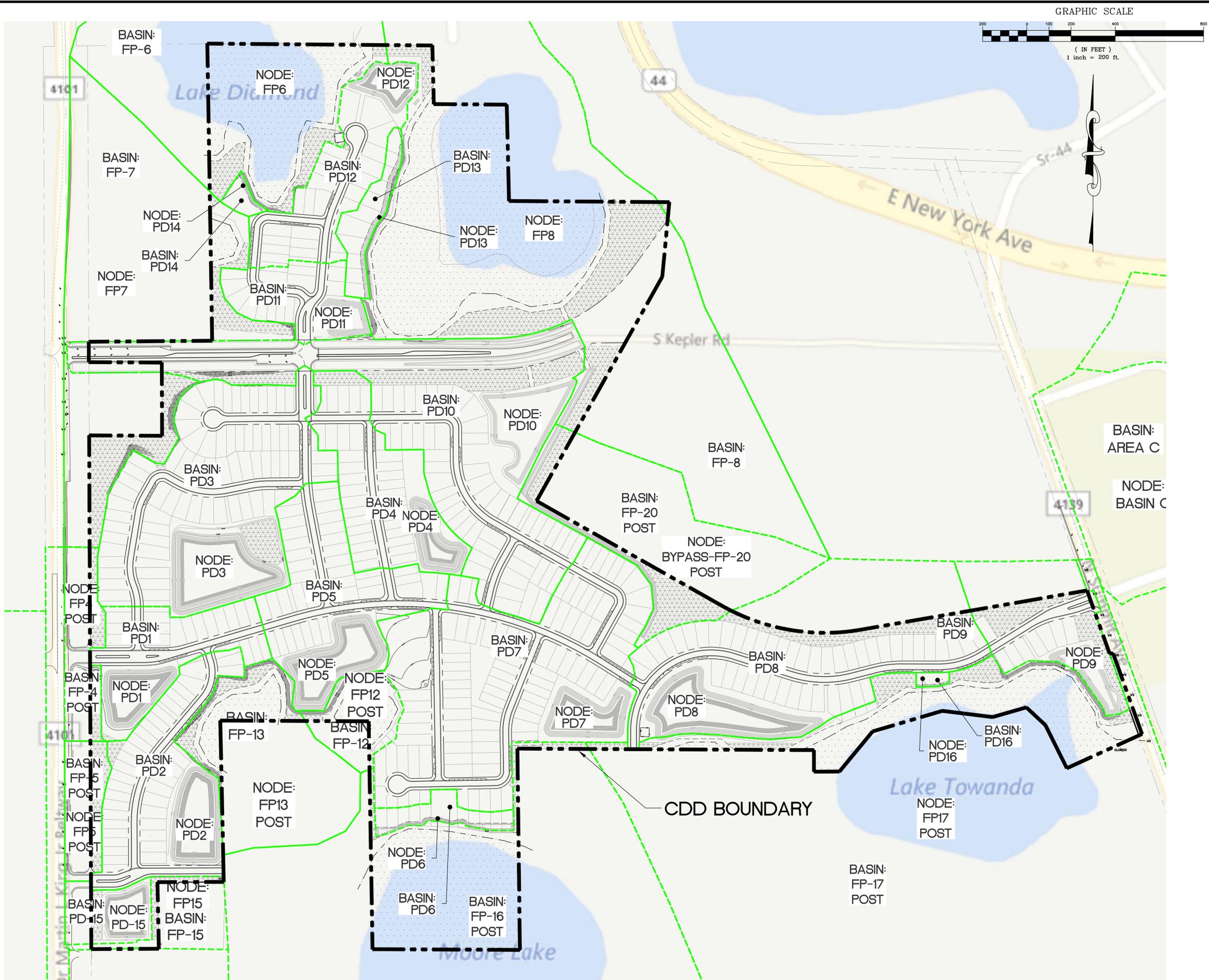
CONCEPT PLAN
FOR
LAKEWOOD PARK
CITY OF DELAND
FLORIDA

PROFUSION CAP 5 FORD, LLC
300 SOUTH ORANGE AVE, SUITE 1600
ORLANDO, FL 32801
(513) 919-5966

ENGINEER IN CHARGE: _____
CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORIZATION NO. EB-0007723
DATE: 08/19/2020

NO.	DATE	REVISIONS
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		

JOB # 19040
DATE: 08/19/2020
SCALE: 1" = 200'
DESIGNED BY: TTB
DRAWN BY: RJS
APPROVED BY: CHM



MADDEN
 MOORHEAD & STOKES, LLC
 CIVIL ENGINEERS
 431 E. Horatio Avenue
 Suite 250
 Maitland, Florida 32751
 (407) 629-8330

POST-DEVELOPMENT BASIN MAP
 FOR
LAKEWOOD PARK
 CITY OF DELAND, FLORIDA

PROFUSION CAP 5 FORD, LLC
 300 SOUTH ORANGE AVE, SUITE 1600
 ORLANDO, FL 32801
 (513) 919-5966

ENGINEER IN CHARGE:
 CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORIZATION NO. EB-0007723
 AUGUST 20, 2020 2:58 PM

NO.	REVISIONS	DATE	REVISIONS
1	06/29/20		REVISED PER CITY OF DELAND COMMENTS
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			

JOB # 19040
 DATE: 02/17/2020
 SCALE: 1" = 200'
 DESIGNED BY: TTB
 DRAWN BY: RJS
 APPROVED BY: CHM



MADDEN
 MOORHEAD & STOKES, LLC
 CIVIL ENGINEERS
 431 E. Horatio Avenue
 Suite 250
 Maitland, Florida 32751
 (407) 629-8330

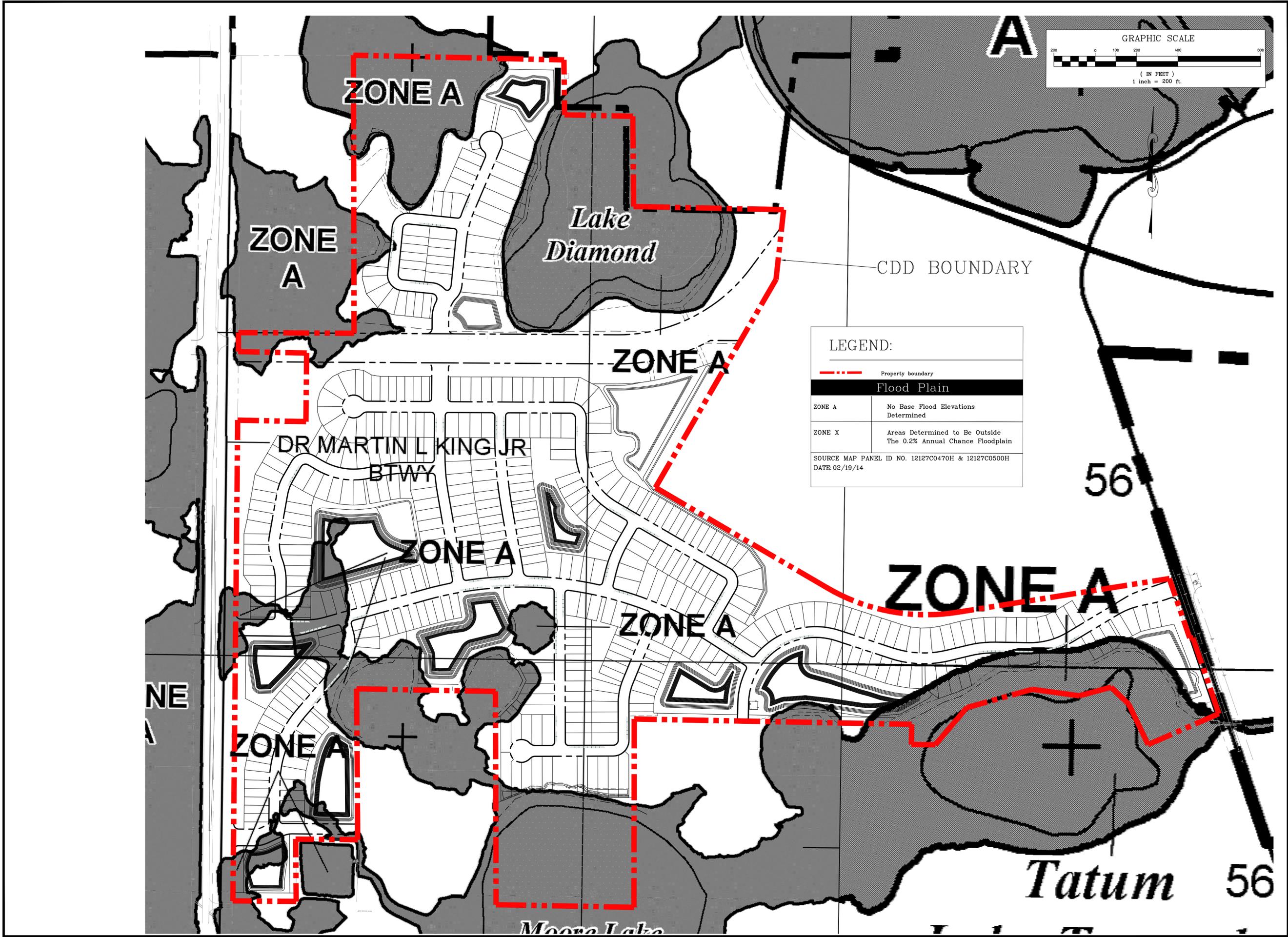
100 YEAR FLOODPLAIN
 FOR
LAKWOOD PARK
 CITY OF DELAND, FLORIDA

PROFUSION CAP 5 FORD, LLC
 300 SOUTH ORANGE AVE., SUITE 1600
 ORLANDO, FL 32801
 (513) 919-5966

ENGINEER IN CHARGE:
 CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORIZATION NO. EB-0007723
 August 20, 2020 3:57 PM

NO.	DATE	REVISIONS
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		

JOB # 19040
 DATE: 08/19/2020
 SCALE: 1" = 200'
 DESIGNED BY: TTB
 DRAWN BY: RJS
 APPROVED BY: CHM



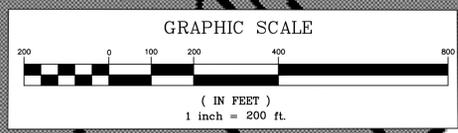
LEGEND:

--- Property boundary

Flood Plain

ZONE A	No Base Flood Elevations Determined
ZONE X	Areas Determined to Be Outside The 0.2% Annual Chance Floodplain

SOURCE MAP PANEL ID NO. 12127C0470H & 12127C0500H
 DATE: 02/19/14



CDD BOUNDARY

56

ZONE A

Tatum 56

Moore Lake

ZONE A

ZONE A

ZONE A

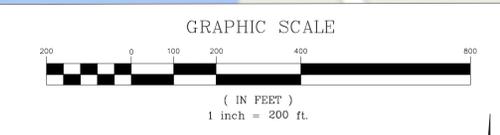
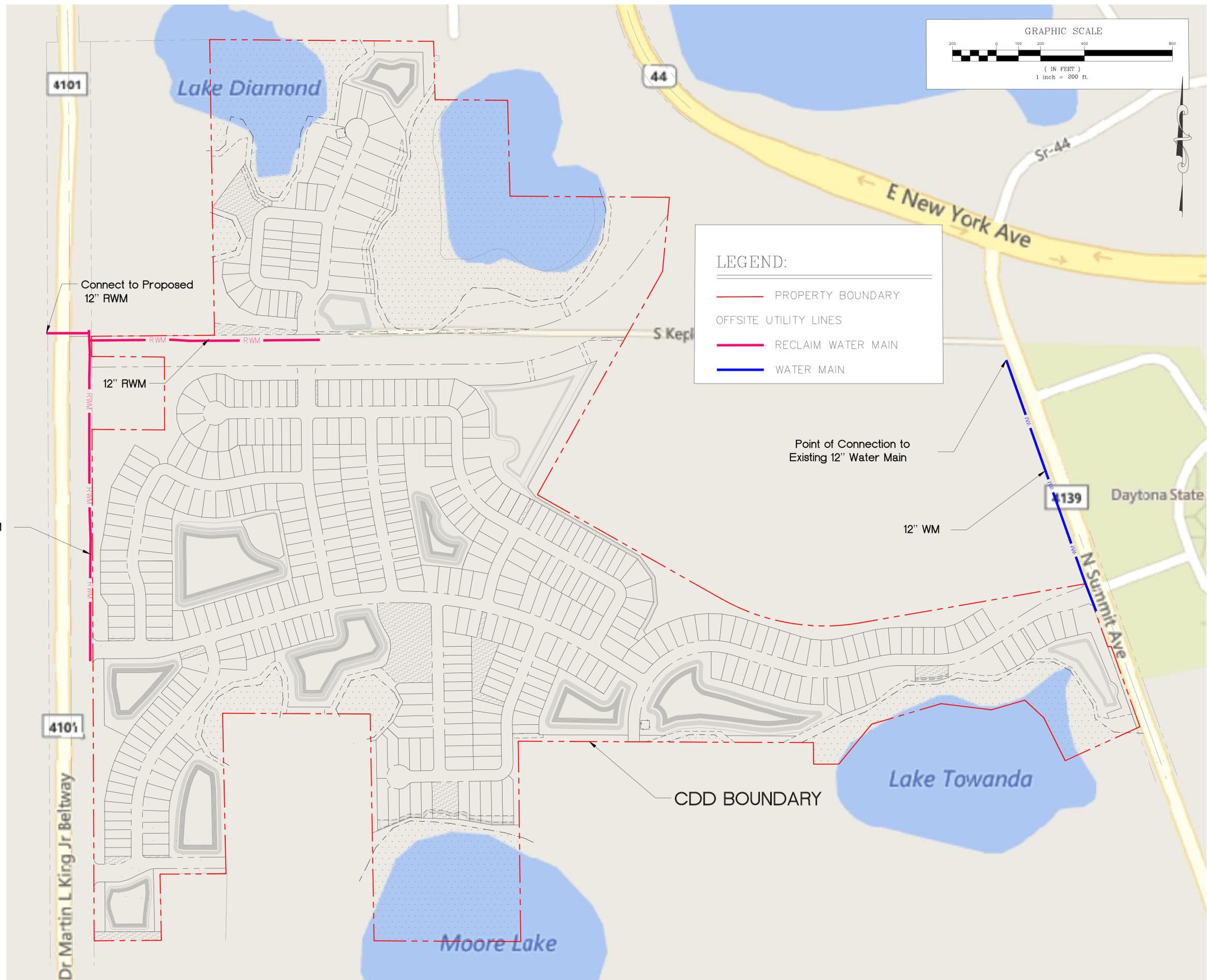
DR MARTIN L KING JR
 BTWY

ZONE A

ZONE A

ZONE A

NE



LEGEND:

- PROPERTY BOUNDARY
- OFFSITE UTILITY LINES
- RECLAIM WATER MAIN
- WATER MAIN



MADDEN
 MOORHEAD & STOKES, LLC
 CIVIL ENGINEERS
 431 E. Horatio Avenue
 Suite 260
 Maitland, Florida 32751
 (407) 629-8330

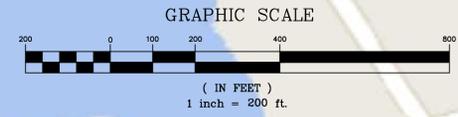
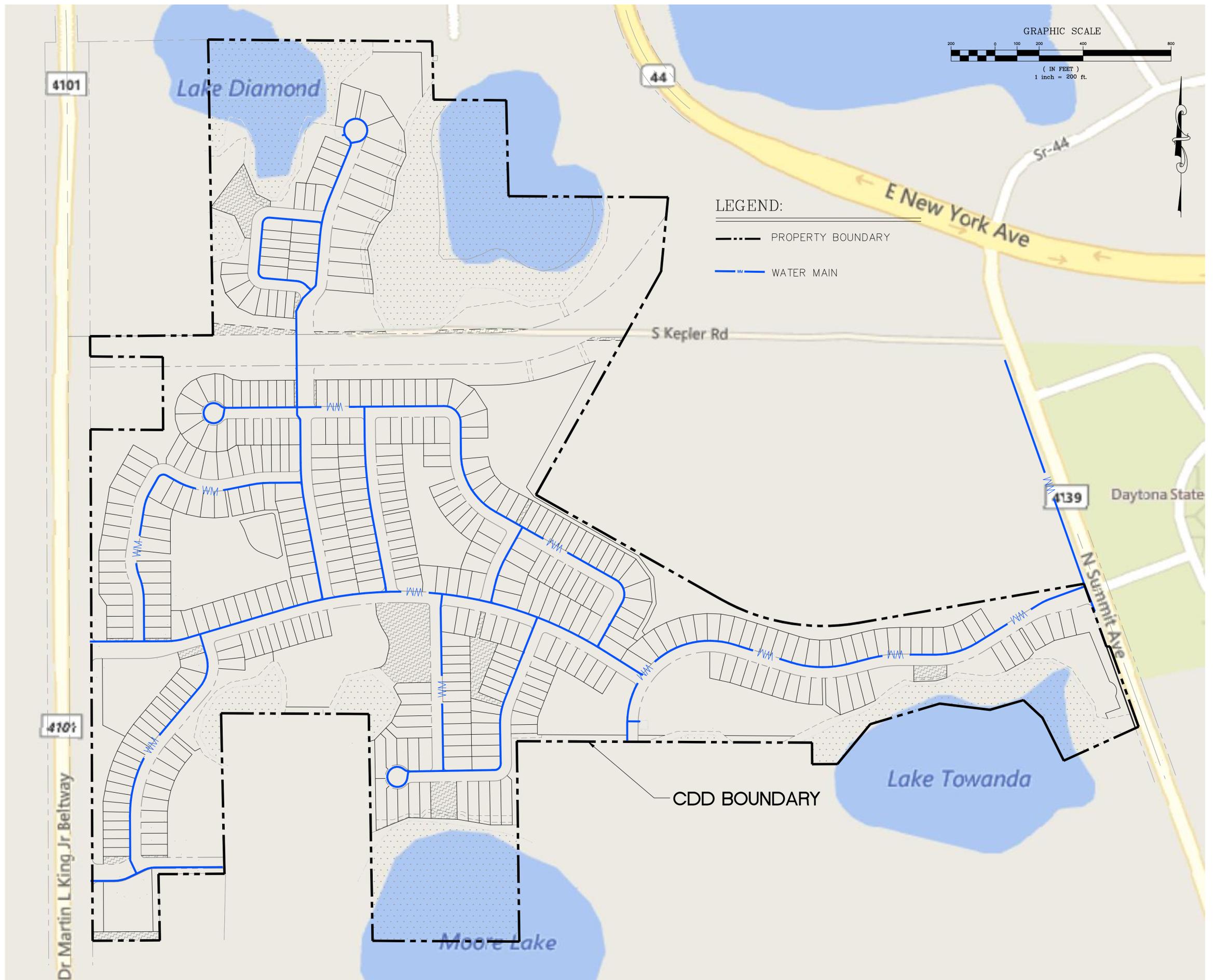
OFFSITE UTILITIES INFRASTRUCTURE
 FOR
LAKEWOOD PARK
 CITY OF DELAND
 FLORIDA

PROFUSION CAP 5 FORD, LLC
 300 SOUTH ORANGE AVE., SUITE 1600
 ORLANDO, FL 32801
 (513) 519-5966

ENGINEER IN CHARGE: _____
 CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORIZATION NO. EB-0007723
 August 20, 2020 3:46 PM

NO.	DATE	REVISIONS
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		

JOB # 19040
 DATE: 08/19/2020
 SCALE: 1" = 200'
 DESIGNED BY: TTB
 DRAWN BY: RJS
 APPROVED BY: CHM



LEGEND:

--- PROPERTY BOUNDARY

--- WATER MAIN

MADDEN
MOORHEAD & STOKES, LLC
CIVIL ENGINEERS
431 E. Horatio Avenue
Suite 260
Maitland, Florida 32751
(407) 629-8330

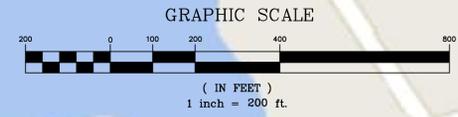
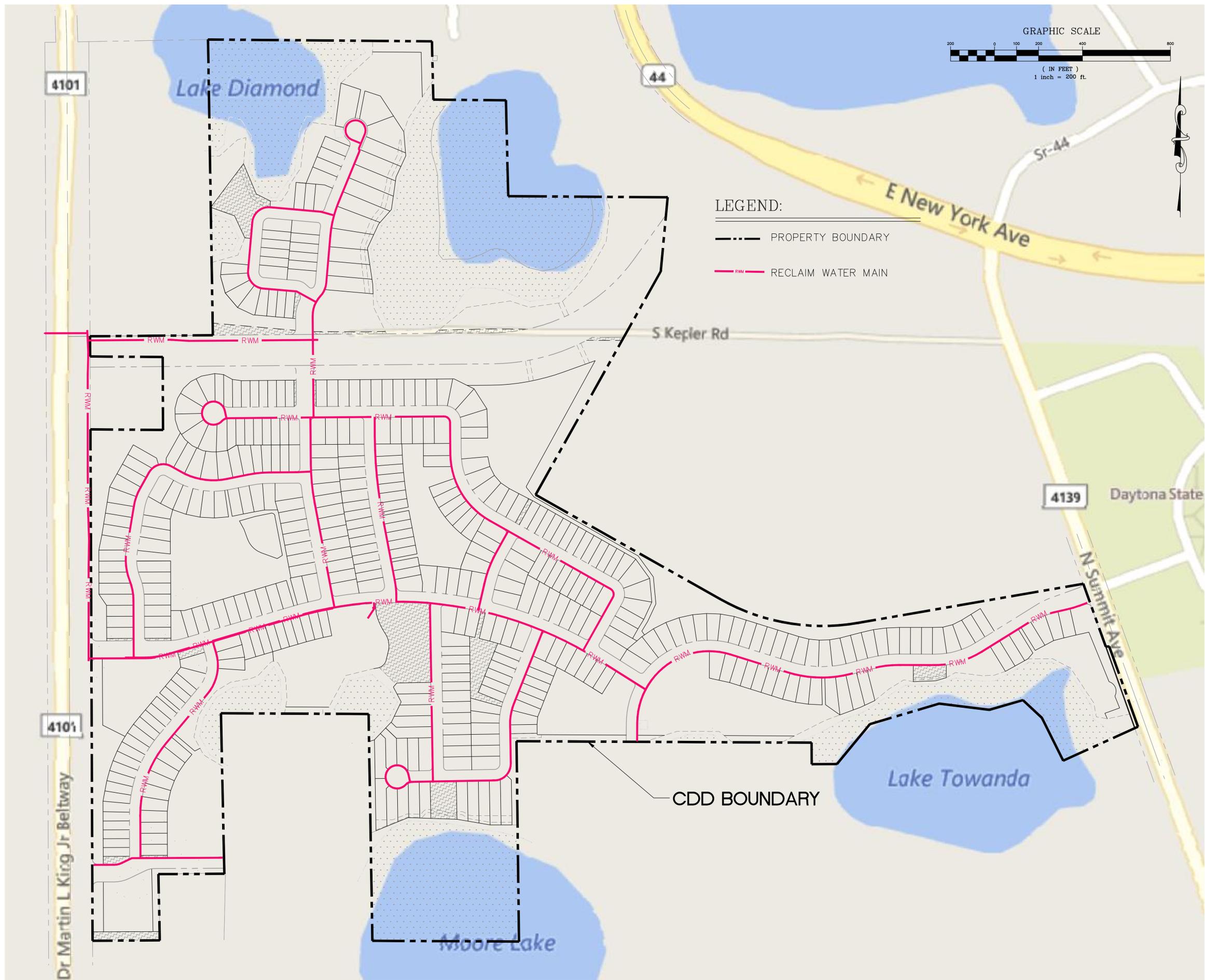
POTABLE WATER DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM
FOR
LAKWOOD PARK
CITY OF DELAND
FLORIDA

PROFUSION CAP 5 FORD, LLC
300 SOUTH ORANGE AVE, SUITE 1600
ORLANDO, FL 32801
(513) 519-5966

ENGINEER IN CHARGE: _____
CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORIZATION NO. EB-0007723
August 20, 2020 2:56 PM

NO.	DATE	REVISIONS
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		

JOB # 19040
DATE: 08/19/2020
SCALE: 1" = 200'
DESIGNED BY: TTB
DRAWN BY: RJS
APPROVED BY: CHM



- LEGEND:**
- PROPERTY BOUNDARY
 - RWM RECLAIM WATER MAIN



MADDEN
 MOORHEAD & STOKES, LLC
 CIVIL ENGINEERS
 431 E. Horatio Avenue
 Suite 260
 Maitland, Florida 32751
 (407) 629-8330

RECLAIM WATER DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM
 FOR
LAKWOOD PARK
 CITY OF DELAND, FLORIDA

PROFUSION CAP 5 FORD, LLC
 300 SOUTH ORANGE AVE., SUITE 1600
 ORLANDO, FL 32801
 (513) 519-5966

ENGINEER IN CHARGE: _____
 CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORIZATION NO. EB-0007723
 System.dwg August 20, 2020 2:51 PM

NO.	DATE	REVISIONS
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		

JOB # 19040
 DATE: 08/19/2020
 SCALE: 1" = 200'
 DESIGNED BY: TTB
 DRAWN BY: RJS
 APPROVED BY: CHM

Exhibit 12

LAKWOOD PARK COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

Estimated Costs of Construction

CATEGORY	COST
Phase 1 - Total Development	\$4,809,480
Phase 2 - Total Development	\$1,452,582
Phase 3 - Total Development	\$2,280,060
Beresford Avenue	\$416,360
Turn Lanes (off-site)	\$570,650
Lift Station	\$543,650
Tree Mitigation	\$236,500
Site Landscaping	\$360,805

LAKEWOOD PARK

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

8D

LAKWOOD PARK COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

Master Special Assessment Methodology Report

October 28, 2020



Provided by:

Wrathell, Hunt and Associates, LLC

2300 Glades Road, Suite 410W

Boca Raton, FL 33431

Phone: 561-571-0010

Fax: 561-571-0013

Website: www.whhassociates.com

Table of Contents

1.0	Introduction	
1.1	Purpose	1
1.2	Scope of the Report	1
1.3	Special Benefits and General Benefits	1
1.4	Organization of the Report	2
2.0	Development Program	
2.1	Overview	2
2.2	The Development Program	2
3.0	The Capital Improvement Plan	
3.1	Overview	3
3.2	Capital Improvement Plan	3
4.0	Financing Program	
4.1	Overview	3
4.2	Types of Bonds Proposed	4
5.0	Assessment Methodology	
5.1	Overview	5
5.2	Benefit Allocation	5
5.3	Assigning Debt	7
5.4	Lienability Test: Special and Peculiar Benefit to the Property	7
5.5	Lienability Test: Reasonable and Fair Apportionment of the Duty to Pay	8
5.6	True-Up Mechanism	8
5.7	Preliminary Assessment Roll	9
6.0	Additional Stipulations	
6.1	Overview	10
7.0	Appendix	
	Table 1	11
	Table 2	11
	Table 3	12
	Table 4	13
	Table 5	13

1.0 Introduction

1.1 Purpose

This Master Special Assessment Methodology Report (the "Report") was developed to provide a master financing plan and a master special assessment methodology for the Lakewood Park Community Development District (the "District"), located within the municipal boundaries of the City of Deland, Volusia County, Florida, as related to funding the costs of public infrastructure improvements (the "Capital Improvement Plan") contemplated to be provided by the District.

1.2 Scope of the Report

This Report presents the projections for financing the District's Capital Improvement Plan described in the Lakewood Park Community Development District Engineer's Report prepared by Madden Moorhead & Stokes, LLC Civil Engineers (the "District Engineer") dated October 28, 2020 (the "Engineer's Report"), as well as describes the method for the allocation of special benefits and the apportionment of special assessment debt resulting from the provision and funding of the Capital Improvement Plan.

1.3 Special Benefits and General Benefits

Improvements undertaken and funded by the District as part of the Capital Improvement Plan create special and peculiar benefits for properties within its borders and general benefits to the public at large. However, as discussed within this Report, these general benefits are incidental in nature and are readily distinguishable from the special and peculiar benefits which accrue to property within the District. The District's Capital Improvement Plan enables properties within its boundaries to be developed.

There is no doubt that the general public and property owners of property outside the District will benefit from the provision of the Capital Improvement Plan. However, these benefits are only incidental since the Capital Improvement Plan is designed solely to provide special benefits peculiar to property within the District. Properties outside the District are not directly served by the Capital Improvement Plan and do not depend upon the Capital Improvement Plan to obtain or to maintain their development entitlements. This fact alone clearly distinguishes the special benefits which District properties receive compared to those lying outside of the District's boundaries.

The Capital Improvement Plan will provide public infrastructure improvements which are all necessary in order to make the lands within the District developable and saleable. The installation of such improvements will cause the value of the developable and saleable lands within the District to increase by more than the sum of the financed cost of the individual components of the Capital Improvement Plan. Even though the exact value of the benefits provided by the Capital Improvement Plan is hard to estimate at this point, it is nevertheless greater than the costs associated with providing the same.

1.4 Organization of the Report

Section Two describes the development program as proposed by the Developer, as defined below.

Section Three provides a summary of the Capital Improvement Plan as determined by the District Engineer.

Section Four discusses the master financing program for the District.

Section Five introduces the master special assessment methodology for the District.

2.0 Development Program

2.1 Overview

The District will serve the Lakewood Park development, a master planned residential development located in City of Deland. The land within the District consists of approximately 197.01 (see the Engineer's Report for an explanation of a 1.01-acre discrepancy related to the number of acres contained within the District) +/- acres and is generally located south of SR 44, west of north Summit Avenue, and east of Martin Luther King Boulevard.

2.2 The Development Program

The development of Lakewood Park is anticipated to be conducted by Lakewood Park Project I, LLC (the "Developer"). Based upon the information provided by the Developer and the Engineer, the current development plan envisions a total of 434 residential units, although land use types and unit numbers may change throughout

the development period. Table 1 in the *Appendix* illustrates the development plan for Lakewood Park. The development of Lakewood Park is anticipated to be conducted in three (3) phases over a multi-year period.

3.0 The Capital Improvement Plan

3.1 Overview

The public infrastructure costs to be funded by the District are described by the District Engineer in the Engineer's Report. Only public infrastructure that may qualify for bond financing by the District under Chapter 190, Florida Statutes and under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, was included in these estimates.

3.2 Capital Improvement Plan

The Capital Improvement Plan needed to serve the Development is projected to consist of improvements which will serve all of the lands in the District. The Capital Improvement Plan will include but not be limited to storm water management, potable water, reclaimed water, sanitary sewer, roadways, signage, street lighting, parks, landscaping, hardscaping, and irrigation. At the time of this writing, the total cost of the Capital Improvement Plan is estimated to total approximately \$10,670,087.

The infrastructure improvements that comprise the Capital Improvement Plan will serve and provide benefit to all land uses in the District and will comprise an interrelated system of improvements, which means all of improvements will serve the entire District and improvements will be interrelated such that they will reinforce one another.

Table 2 in the *Appendix* illustrates the specific components of the Capital Improvement Plan.

4.0 Financing Program

4.1 Overview

As noted above, the District is embarking on a program of capital improvements which will facilitate the development of lands within the District. Generally, construction of public improvements is

either funded by the Developer and then acquired by the District or funded directly by the District. As of the time of writing of this Report, the District will most likely acquire completed improvements from the Developer, although the District maintains the complete flexibility to either acquire the public infrastructure from the Developer or construct it, or even partly acquire it and partly construct it.

Even though the actual financing plan may change to include multiple series of bonds, it is likely that in order to fully fund costs of the Capital Improvement Plan as described in *Section 3.2* in two financing transactions, the District would have to issue approximately \$14,385,000 in par amount of special assessment bonds (the "Bonds").

Please note that the purpose of this Report is to allocate the benefit of the Capital Improvement Plan to the various land uses in the District and based on such benefit allocation to apportion the maximum debt necessary to fund the Capital Improvement Plan. The discussion of the structure and size of the indebtedness is based on various estimates and is subject to change.

4.2 Types of Bonds Proposed

The proposed financing plan for the District provides for the issuance of the Bonds in the approximate principal amount of \$14,385,000 to finance approximately \$10,670,087 in Capital Improvement Plan costs. The Bonds as projected under this financing plan would be structured to be amortized in 30 annual installments following one or more capitalized interest periods. Interest payments on the Bonds would be made every May 1 and November 1, and principal payments on the Bonds would be made either on May 1 or on November 1.

In order to finance the improvement and other costs, the District would need to borrow more funds and incur indebtedness in the total amount of approximately \$14,385,000. The difference is comprised of funding a debt service reserve, funding capitalized interest, underwriter's discount and costs of issuance for each series of Bonds. Preliminary sources and uses of funding for the Bonds are presented in Table 3 in the *Appendix*.

Please note that the structure of the Bonds as presented in this Report is preliminary and may change due to changes in the development program, market conditions, timing of infrastructure

installation as well as for other reasons. The District maintains complete flexibility as to the structure of the Bonds and reserves the right to modify it as necessary.

5.0 Assessment Methodology

5.1 Overview

The issuance of the Bonds provides the District with funds necessary to construct/acquire the infrastructure improvements which are part of the Capital Improvement Plan outlined in *Section 3.2* and described in more detail by the District Engineer in the Engineer's Report. These improvements lead to special and general benefits, with special benefits accruing to the assessable properties within the boundaries of the District and general benefits accruing to areas outside the District but being only incidental in nature. The debt incurred in financing the public infrastructure will be secured by assessing properties that derive special and peculiar benefits from the Capital Improvement Plan. All properties that receive special benefits from the Capital Improvement Plan will be assessed for their fair share of the debt issued in order to finance all or a portion of the Capital Improvement Plan.

5.2 Benefit Allocation

The current development plan envisions the development of 434 residential units, although unit numbers and land use types may change throughout the development period.

The infrastructure improvements that comprise the Capital Improvement Plan will serve and provide benefit to all land uses in the District and will comprise an interrelated system of improvements, which means all of improvements will serve the entire District and improvements will be interrelated such that they will reinforce one another. On the other hand, such infrastructure improvements in part may serve and provide benefit to certain designated assessment areas within the District.

By allowing for the land in the District to be developable, both the improvements that comprise the Capital Improvement Plan and their combined benefit will be greater than the sum of their individual benefits. All of the land uses within the District will benefit from each infrastructure improvement category, as the improvements provide basic infrastructure to all land within the

District and benefit all land within the District as an integrated system of improvements.

As stated previously, the public infrastructure improvements included in the Capital Improvement Plan have a logical connection to the special and peculiar benefits received by the land within the District, as without such improvements, the development of the properties within the District would not be possible. Based upon the connection between the improvements and the special and peculiar benefits to the assessable land within the District, the District can assign or allocate a portion of the District's debt through the imposition of non-ad valorem assessments, to the assessable land receiving such special and peculiar benefits. Even though these special and peculiar benefits are real and ascertainable, the precise amount of the benefit cannot yet be calculated with mathematical certainty. However, such benefit is more valuable than the cost of, or the actual non-ad valorem assessment amount levied on that parcel.

The benefit associated with the Capital Improvement Plan of the District is proposed to be allocated to the different unit types within the District in proportion to the density of development as measured by a standard unit called an Equivalent Residential Unit ("ERU"). Table 4 in the *Appendix* illustrates the ERU weights that are proposed to be assigned to the unit types contemplated to be developed within the District based on the relative density of development, the total ERU counts for each unit type, and the share of the benefit received by each unit type.

The rationale behind different ERU weights is supported by the fact that generally and on average smaller units will use and benefit from the District's improvements less than larger units, as for instance, generally and on average smaller units produce less storm water runoff, may produce fewer vehicular trips, and may need less water/sewer capacity than larger units. Additionally, the value of the larger units is likely to appreciate by more in terms of dollars than that of the smaller units as a result of the implementation of the Capital Improvement Plan. As the exact amount of the benefit and appreciation is not possible to be calculated at this time, the use of ERU measures serves as a reasonable approximation of the relative amount of benefit received by the different unit types from the District's improvements.

Table 5 in the *Appendix* presents the apportionment of the assessment associated with funding the District's Capital Improvement Plan (the "Assessments") in accordance with the ERU

benefit allocation method presented in Table 4. Table 5 also presents the annual levels of the projected annual debt service assessments per unit.

5.3 Assigning Debt

As the land in the District has not yet been platted for its intended final use and the exact identification of the physical location of the future assessable parcels is not possible, the Assessments will initially be levied on all of the gross acres of land in the District on a pro-rata gross acre basis. Consequently, the Assessments will be preliminarily levied on approximately 197.01 +/- gross acres at a rate of \$73,016.60 per acre.

As the land is platted, the Assessments will be allocated to each platted parcel on a first platted-first assigned basis based on the planned use for that platted parcel as reflected in Table 5 in the *Appendix*. Such allocation of Assessments to platted parcels will reduce the amount of Assessments levied on unplatted gross acres within the District.

Further, to the extent that any residential land which has not been platted is sold to another developer or builder, the Assessments will be assigned to such parcel at the time of the sale based upon the development rights associated with such parcel that are transferred from seller to buyer. The District shall provide an estoppel or similar document to the buyer evidencing the amount of Assessments transferred at sale.

5.4 Lienability Test: Special and Peculiar Benefit to the Property

As first discussed in *Section 1.3*, Special Benefits and General Benefits, improvements undertaken by the District create special and peculiar benefits to the assessable properties within the District. The District's improvements benefit assessable properties within the District and accrue to all such assessable properties on an ERU basis.

Improvements undertaken by the District can be shown to be creating special and peculiar benefits to the assessable property within the District. The special and peculiar benefits resulting from each improvement include, but are not limited to:

- a. added use of the property;
- b. added enjoyment of the property;
- c. decreased insurance premiums;
- d. increased marketability and value of the property.

The improvements which are part of the Capital Improvement Plan make the assessable land in the District developable and saleable and when implemented jointly as parts of the Capital Improvement Plan, provide special and peculiar benefits which are greater than the benefits of any single category of improvements. These special and peculiar benefits are real and ascertainable, but not yet capable of being calculated and assessed in terms of numerical value; however, such benefits are more valuable than either the cost of, or the actual assessment levied for, the improvement or debt allocated to the parcel of land.

5.5 Lienability Test: Reasonable and Fair Apportionment of the Duty to Pay

A reasonable estimate of the proportion of special and peculiar benefits received from the improvements is delineated in Table 4 (expressed as ERU factors) of the *Appendix*.

The apportionment of the assessments is fair and reasonable because it was conducted on the basis of consistent application of the methodology described in *Section 5.2* across all assessable property within the District according to reasonable estimates of the special and peculiar benefits derived from the Capital Improvement Plan by different unit types.

5.6 True-Up Mechanism

The Assessment Methodology described herein is based on conceptual information obtained from the Developer prior to construction. As development occurs it is possible that the number of ERUs may change. The mechanism for maintaining the methodology over the changes is referred to as true-up.

This mechanism is to be utilized to ensure that the Assessments on a per ERU basis never exceeds the initially allocated assessment as contemplated in the adopted assessment methodology. The Assessments per ERU preliminarily equals \$35,509.75 (\$14,385,000 in Assessments divided by 405.10 ERUs) and may change based on the final bond sizing. If such changes occur, the Methodology is applied to the assessable land based on the number of and unit type within each and every parcel as signified by the number of ERUs.

As the land is platted, the Assessments is assigned to platted parcels based on the figures in Table 5 in the *Appendix*. If as a result of platting and apportionment of the Assessments to the

platted parcel of land, the Assessments per ERU for land that remains unplatted within the District remains equal to \$35,509.75, then no true-up adjustment will be necessary.

If as a result of platting and apportionment of the Assessments to the platted land, the Assessments per ERU for land that remain unplatted within the District equals less than \$35,509.75 (either as a result of a larger number of units, different units or both), then the Assessments for each ERU for all parcels within the District will be lowered if that state persists at the conclusion of platting of all land within the District.

If, in contrast, a result of platting and apportionment of the Assessments to the platted land, the Assessments per ERU for land that remains unplatted within the District equals more than \$35,509.75 (either as a result of a smaller number of units, different units or both), then the difference in Assessments plus accrued interest will be collected from the owner of the property which platting caused the increase of assessment per ERU to occur, in accordance with a true-up agreement to be entered into between the District and the Developer, which will be binding on assignees.

The owner(s) of the property will be required to immediately remit to the Trustee for redemption a true-up payment equal to the difference between the actual Assessments per ERU and \$35,509.75 multiplied by the actual number of ERUs plus accrued interest to the next succeeding interest payment date on the Bonds, unless such interest payment date occurs within 45 days of such true-up payment, in which case the accrued interest shall be paid to the following interest payment date.

In addition to platting of property within the District, any planned sale of an unplatted land to another builder or developer will cause the District to initiate a true-up test as described above to test whether the amount of the Assessments per ERU for land that remains unplatted remains equal to \$35,509.75. The test will be based upon the development rights as signified by the number of ERUs associated with such parcel that are transferred from seller to buyer. The District shall provide an estoppel or similar document to the buyer evidencing the amount of Assessments transferred at sale.

5.7 Preliminary Assessment Roll

The Assessments of \$14,385,000 is proposed to be levied over the area described in Exhibit "A". Excluding any capitalized interest

period, debt service assessments shall be paid in thirty (30) annual principal installments.

6.0 Additional Stipulations

6.1 Overview

Wrathell, Hunt and Associates, LLC was retained by the District to prepare a methodology to fairly allocate the special assessments related to the District's Capital Improvement Plan. Certain financing, development and engineering data was provided by members of District Staff and/or the Developer. The allocation Methodology described herein was based on information provided by those professionals. Wrathell, Hunt and Associates, LLC makes no representations regarding said information transactions beyond restatement of the factual information necessary for compilation of this report. For additional information on the Bond structure and related items, please refer to the Offering Statement associated with this transaction.

Wrathell, Hunt and Associates, LLC does not represent the District as a Municipal Advisor or Securities Broker nor is Wrathell, Hunt and Associates, LLC registered to provide such services as described in Section 15B of the Securities and Exchange Act of 1934, as amended. Similarly, Wrathell, Hunt and Associates, LLC does not provide the District with financial advisory services or offer investment advice in any form.

7.0 Appendix

Table 1

Lakewood Park

Community Development District

Development Plan

Unit Type	Number of Units
SF 40'	164
SF 50'	257
SF 65'	13
Total Residential	434

Table 2

Lakewood Park

Community Development District

Capital Improvement Program

Improvement	Cost
Phase 1 - Total Development	\$4,809,480.00
Phase 2 - Total Development	\$1,452,582.00
Phase 3 - Total Development	\$2,280,060.00
Beresford Avenue	\$416,360.00
Turn Lanes (off-site)	\$570,650.00
Lift Station	\$543,650.00
Tree Mitigation	\$236,500.00
Site Landscaping	\$360,805.00
Total	\$10,670,087.00

Table 3

Lakewood Park

Community Development District

Preliminary Sources and Uses of Funds

	Amount
<u>Sources</u>	
Bond Proceeds:	
Par Amount	\$14,385,000.00
Total Sources	\$14,385,000.00
<u>Uses</u>	
Project Fund Deposits:	
Project Fund	\$10,670,087.00
Other Fund Deposits:	
Debt Service Reserve Fund	\$1,159,235.41
Capitalized Interest Fund	\$2,013,900.00
	<hr/>
	\$3,173,135.41
Delivery Date Expenses:	
Costs of Issuance	\$537,700.00
Rounding	\$4,077.59
Total Uses	\$14,385,000.00

Table 4

Lakewood Park

Community Development District

Improvements Benefit Allocation

Unit Type	Number of Units	ERU per Unit	Total ERU
SF 40'	164	0.80	131.20
SF 50'	257	1.00	257.00
SF 65'	13	1.30	16.90
Total	434		405.10

Table 5

Lakewood Park

Community Development District

Improvements Assessments Apportionment

Unit Type	Total Assessments Apportionment	Assessments Apportionment per Unit	Annual Assessments Apportionment per Unit*
SF 40'	\$4,658,879.29	\$28,407.80	\$2,461.59
SF 50'	\$9,126,005.92	\$35,509.75	\$3,076.99
SF 65'	\$600,114.79	\$46,162.68	\$4,000.09
Total	\$14,385,000.00		

* Included costs of collection and assumes payment in March

Exhibit A

BOUNDARY AND WETLAND SURVEY OF "PARCEL B" OF LAKE PARK ESTATES VOLUSIA COUNTY, FL.

WETLAND LINE TABLES

LINE	BEARING	DISTANCE	LINE	BEARING	DISTANCE
L1	N62°37'58"W	57.40	L72	S75°29'40"E	77.97
L2	N09°43'39"E	74.42	L73	S13°54'58"E	61.50
L3	N52°27'42"E	63.89	L74	S48°10'57"W	72.92
L4	S73°41'00"E	92.87	L75	N26°01'29"W	78.15
L5	S29°35'49"E	50.98	L76	N59°18'47"W	64.37
L6	S13°38'14"E	67.22	L77	N28°06'38"W	57.36
L7	S81°59'54"W	66.39	L78	N28°42'44"W	59.09
L8	N84°33'28"W	70.80	L79	N12°35'03"E	86.57
L9	N01°07'40"W	57.21	L80	N31°47'09"E	106.94
L10	N43°02'21"E	85.80	L81	N59°07'13"E	86.42
L11	S28°47'41"E	101.75	L82	N84°04'41"E	110.40
L12	N86°05'23"E	50.37	L83	N40°06'34"E	106.53
L13	S33°12'15"E	107.07	L84	S25°53'12"E	65.12
L14	S05°49'54"W	48.77	L85	S04°54'51"E	89.31
L15	N45°35'51"W	105.70	L86	S10°19'05"W	65.18
L16	N58°23'17"W	78.74	L87	N27°45'50"W	24.14
L17	N71°54'48"W	71.81	L88	N28°27'00"E	148.59
L18	N25°08'50"E	31.81	L89	N76°18'23"E	106.44
L19	N41°36'54"E	119.78	L90	S45°51'10"E	120.74
L20	N67°51'30"E	64.81	L91	S27°49'24"E	48.70
L21	S87°43'45"E	105.24	L92	S39°58'03"W	89.85
L22	S84°39'29"E	74.48	L93	S43°35'07"W	108.08
L23	S80°27'47"E	180.45	L94	S73°24'12"W	116.33
L24	S80°09'33"E	72.92	L95	N05°29'13"E	108.18
L25	S74°28'03"E	69.57	L96	N89°43'08"W	145.70
L26	N72°22'47"E	108.43	L97	S87°31'28"W	63.71
L27	S89°31'17"E	115.74	L98	N18°32'32"W	65.25
L28	S50°55'22"E	53.74	L99	N18°32'32"W	65.25
L29	N64°00'38"E	137.32	L100	N18°14'11"E	81.40
L30	N60°15'58"E	92.43	L101	N89°32'49"E	65.62
L31	N87°46'43"E	140.37	L102	N89°29'51"W	45.76
L32	N57°18'35"E	155.49	L103	S02°41'10"W	59.92
L33	N58°40'28"E	73.06	L104	S23°22'52"W	62.32
L34	N89°48'10"E	90.92	L105	N89°29'51"W	45.76
L35	N73°13'59"E	93.74	L106	S05°42'10"W	59.92
L36	S83°20'52"E	119.69	L107	S06°02'08"W	77.72
L37	N87°49'56"E	69.81	L108	S29°07'24"E	88.56
L38	N80°58'56"E	172.36	L109	S31°19'28"E	111.11
L39	N89°32'03"E	104.65	L110	S40°09'24"W	100.83
L40	S62°54'58"E	83.97	L111	S45°35'12"W	81.55
L41	S33°01'24"E	183.94	L112	S68°13'59"E	131.17
L42	S10°01'27"E	66.78	L113	N69°50'58"W	86.10
L43	S54°25'59"E	103.36	L114	N68°56'58"W	80.87
L44	S87°29'02"E	133.06	L115	N89°29'51"W	45.76
L45	S88°17'27"E	43.98	L116	N87°46'43"E	140.37
L46	S15°44'40"E	46.44	L117	S47°04'38"W	58.64
L47	S37°18'24"W	54.70	L118	S24°20'11"W	73.31
L48	S49°24'11"W	30.71	L119	N87°49'24"E	88.56
L49	N11°31'29"E	46.31	L120	S86°32'33"W	105.50
L50	N16°29'48"E	134.83	L121	N85°25'23"W	106.95
L51	N65°11'19"E	45.21	L122	N05°07'18"W	99.83
L52	S57°24'06"E	75.18	L123	N02°21'20"W	78.39
L53	S15°20'17"E	104.76	L124	N08°22'52"W	160.51
L54	S05°47'48"E	78.57	L125	N25°08'42"E	113.62
L55	S12°02'06"W	130.68	L126	N41°18'48"E	89.77
L56	S35°33'49"W	91.05	L127	N08°31'10"E	93.07
L57	N65°43'14"W	63.33	L128	N37°02'13"E	48.22
L58	N45°15'50"W	79.07	L129	N19°49'49"E	118.43
L59	N18°51'37"E	115.17	L130	N04°29'40"W	85.14
L60	N18°51'37"E	115.17	L131	N16°27'32"E	80.06
L61	N18°51'37"E	115.17	L132	N31°19'59"E	164.79
L62	N18°51'37"E	115.17	L133	S28°47'05"E	61.31
L63	N18°51'37"E	115.17	L134	S54°48'49"W	106.92
L64	N18°51'37"E	115.17	L135	N08°26'26"W	65.82
L65	N18°51'37"E	115.17	L136	S07°29'50"W	188.89
L66	N18°51'37"E	115.17	L137	N82°11'08"W	120.73
L67	N18°51'37"E	115.17	L138	S25°19'22"W	74.86
L68	N18°51'37"E	115.17	L139	N05°07'18"W	99.83
L69	N18°51'37"E	115.17	L140	S33°48'14"W	145.33
L70	N18°51'37"E	115.17	L141	S88°31'13"W	26.41
L71	N18°51'37"E	115.17	L142	N25°08'42"E	113.62
L72	N18°51'37"E	115.17	L143	N22°54'23"W	118.42
L73	N18°51'37"E	115.17	L144	N05°15'51"E	141.71
L74	N18°51'37"E	115.17	L145	N32°19'12"W	89.08
L75	N18°51'37"E	115.17	L146	N19°19'03"W	124.12
L76	N18°51'37"E	115.17	L147	S18°04'21"W	64.20
L77	N18°51'37"E	115.17	L148	S04°18'57"W	65.34
L78	N18°51'37"E	115.17	L149	S48°08'22"W	42.12
L79	N18°51'37"E	115.17	L150	S89°51'44"W	33.56
L80	N18°51'37"E	115.17	L151	S70°34'10"E	95.35
L81	N18°51'37"E	115.17	L152	S25°58'18"E	60.69
L82	N18°51'37"E	115.17	L153	S29°08'02"E	61.00
L83	N18°51'37"E	115.17	L154	S74°15'33"W	104.97

LEGAL DESCRIPTION: (PROVIDED)

PARCEL B:

LANDS SITUATED IN SECTION 13, 23 AND 24, TOWNSHIP 17 SOUTH, RANGE 30 EAST, DELAND, VOLUSIA COUNTY, FLORIDA, BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

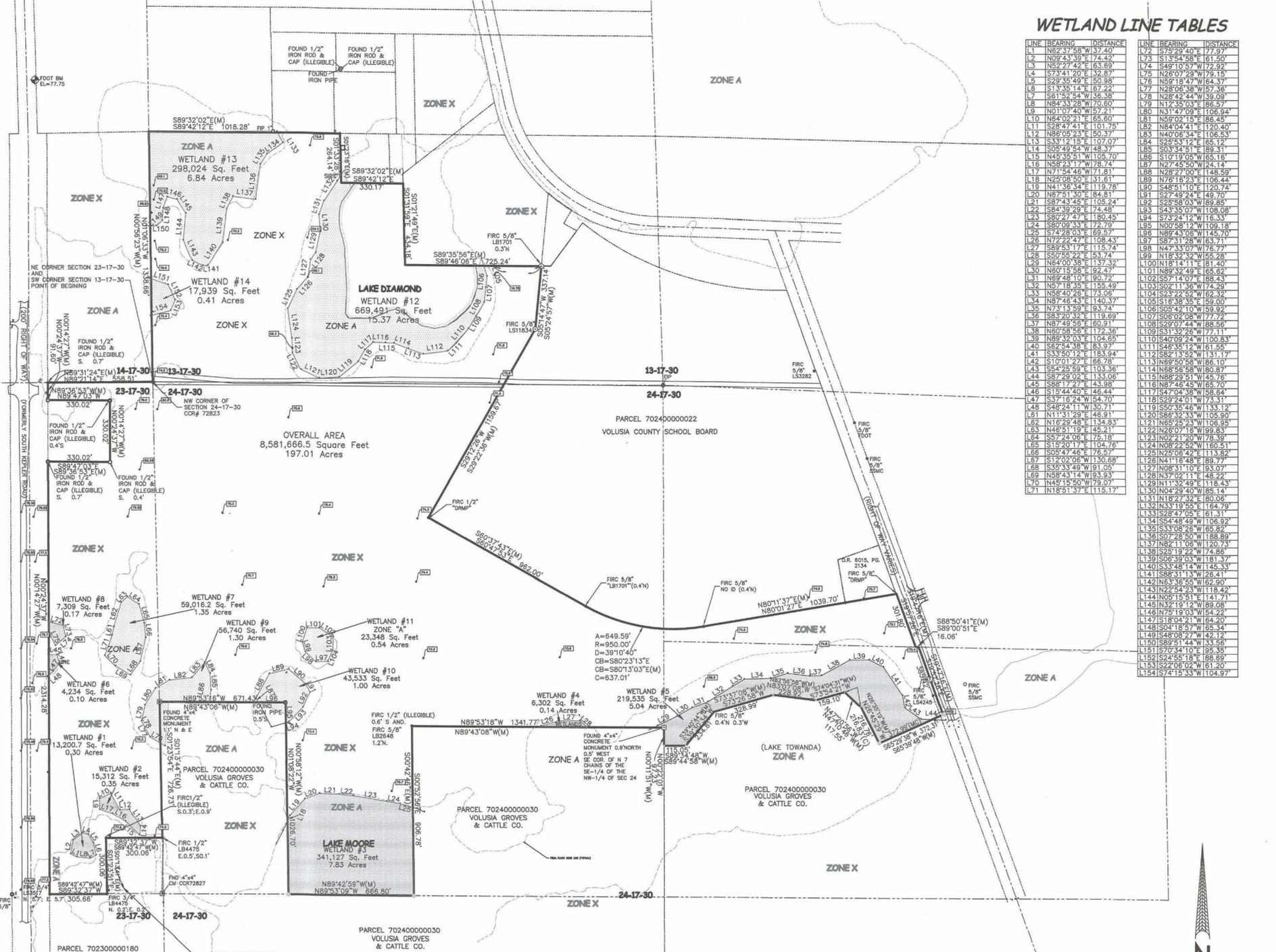
BEGIN AT THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF SECTION 23, TOWNSHIP 17 SOUTH, RANGE 30 EAST, VOLUSIA COUNTY, FLORIDA; THENCE RUN N01°06'33"W, ALONG THE WEST LINE OF SAID SECTION 13, A DISTANCE OF 1338.66 FEET TO THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF THE SOUTH 1/2 OF THE SOUTHWEST 1/4 OF SAID SECTION 13; THENCE RUN S89°42'12"E, ALONG THE NORTH LINE OF SAID SOUTH 1/2 OF THE SOUTHWEST 1/4, A DISTANCE OF 1018.28 FEET; THENCE RUN S01°33'28"E, A DISTANCE OF 264.14 FEET; THENCE RUN S89°42'12"E, A DISTANCE OF 330.17 FEET TO A POINT ON THE WEST LINE OF LANDS DESCRIBED IN DEED BOOK 10, PAGE 616, PUBLIC RECORDS OF VOLUSIA COUNTY, FLORIDA; THENCE RUN S01°31'59"E, ALONG SAID WEST LINE, A DISTANCE OF 434.18 FEET TO THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF SAID LANDS; THENCE RUN S89°46'06"E, ALONG THE SOUTH LINE OF SAID LANDS, A DISTANCE OF 725.24 FEET; THENCE RUN S05°14'47"W, A DISTANCE OF 337.14 FEET; THENCE RUN S29°12'26"W, A DISTANCE OF 1159.67 FEET; THENCE RUN S60°47'53"E, A DISTANCE OF 862.00 FEET TO THE POINT OF CURVATURE OF A CURVE CONCAVE TO THE NORTHEAST HAVING A RADIUS OF 950.00 FEET AND A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 39°10'40"; THENCE RUN SOUTHERLY AND EASTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE A DISTANCE OF 849.59 FEET TO THE POINT OF TANGENCY; THENCE RUN N80°01'27"E, A DISTANCE OF 1039.70 FEET TO THE WESTERLY RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF COUNTY ROAD NO. 4139; THENCE RUN S19°57'26"E, ALONG SAID WEST RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE, A DISTANCE OF 301.80 FEET; THENCE RUN S89°00'51"E, CONTINUING ALONG SAID WEST RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE, A DISTANCE OF 16.06 FEET; THENCE RUN S19°57'26"E, CONTINUING ALONG SAID WEST RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE, A DISTANCE OF 385.42 FEET; THENCE DEPARTING SAID WEST RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE RUN S62°29'58"W, A DISTANCE OF 372.31 FEET; THENCE RUN N28°45'29"W, A DISTANCE OF 216.76 FEET; THENCE RUN N47°20'56"W, A DISTANCE OF 117.55 FEET; THENCE RUN S73°26'58"W, A DISTANCE OF 159.10 FEET; THENCE RUN N83°07'08"W, A DISTANCE OF 228.92 FEET; THENCE RUN S73°26'58"W, A DISTANCE OF 328.99 FEET; THENCE RUN S39°30'34"W, A DISTANCE OF 234.81 FEET; THENCE RUN S89°34'48"W, A DISTANCE OF 115.05 FEET TO THE EAST LINE OF THE SOUTHEAST 1/4 OF THE NORTHWEST 1/4 OF THE FOREMENTIONED SECTION 24; THENCE RUN N00°22'01"W, ALONG SAID EAST LINE, A DISTANCE OF 97.23 FEET TO THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF THE NORTH 7 CHAINS OF THE SOUTHWEST 1/4 OF THE NORTHWEST 1/4 OF SAID SECTION 24; THENCE RUN N89°53'18"W, ALONG THE SOUTH LINE OF SAID NORTH 7 CHAINS, A DISTANCE OF 1341.77 FEET TO THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF SAID NORTH 7 CHAINS; THENCE RUN S00°52'56"E, ALONG THE WEST LINE OF SAID SOUTHWEST 1/4 OF THE NORTHWEST 1/4, A DISTANCE OF 906.78 FEET TO THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF SAID SOUTHWEST 1/4 OF THE NORTHWEST 1/4; THENCE RUN N89°53'09"W, ALONG THE SOUTH LINE OF SAID SOUTHWEST 1/4 OF THE NORTHWEST 1/4, A DISTANCE OF 666.80 FEET TO THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF THE EAST 1/2 OF SAID SOUTHWEST 1/4 OF THE NORTHWEST 1/4; THENCE RUN N01°08'22"W, ALONG THE WEST LINE OF SAID EAST 1/2, A DISTANCE OF 1026.70 FEET TO THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF THE NORTH 1/2 OF THE NORTHWEST 1/4 OF THE SOUTHWEST 1/4 OF THE NORTHWEST 1/4 OF SAID SECTION 24; THENCE RUN N89°53'16"W, ALONG THE SOUTH LINE OF SAID NORTH 1/2 OF THE NORTHWEST 1/4 OF THE SOUTHWEST 1/4 OF THE NORTHWEST 1/4 OF THE NORTHWEST 1/4, A DISTANCE OF 671.43 FEET TO THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF SAID NORTH 1/2 OF THE NORTHWEST 1/4 OF THE SOUTHWEST 1/4 OF THE NORTHWEST 1/4; THENCE RUN S01°23'54"E, ALONG THE WEST LINE OF SAID SECTION 24 AND THE EAST LINE OF THE FOREMENTIONED SECTION 23, A DISTANCE OF 726.73 FEET TO A POINT ON THE NORTH LINE OF THE SOUTH 300 FEET OF THE NORTHEAST 1/4 OF SAID SECTION 23; THENCE RUN S89°32'37"W, ALONG SAID NORTH LINE OF THE SOUTH 300 FEET OF THE SOUTH 300 FEET, A DISTANCE OF 300.06 FEET TO A POINT ON THE WEST LINE OF THE EAST 300 FEET OF SAID SECTION 23; THENCE RUN S01°23'51"E, ALONG SAID WEST LINE OF THE EAST 300 FEET OF SAID SECTION 23, A DISTANCE OF 300.06 FEET TO THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF SAID SECTION 23; THENCE RUN S89°32'37"W, ALONG SAID SOUTH LINE OF THE NORTHEAST 1/4 OF SECTION 23, A DISTANCE OF 305.66 FEET TO THE EAST RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF WEST VOLUSIA BELTWAY; THENCE RUN N00°24'37"W, ALONG SAID EAST RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE, A DISTANCE OF 2314.28 FEET; THENCE DEPARTING SAID RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE RUN S89°47'03"E, A DISTANCE OF 330.02 FEET TO A POINT ON A LINE LYING 300 FEET EAST OF, WHEN MEASURED PERPENDICULARLY TO, SAID EAST RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE; N00°24'37"W, ALONG SAID LINE, A DISTANCE OF 330.02 FEET; THENCE RUN N89°47'03"W, A DISTANCE OF 330.02 FEET TO A POINT ON THE WEST VOLUSIA BELTWAY; THENCE RUN N00°24'37"W, ALONG SAID EAST RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE, A DISTANCE OF 91.60 FEET TO THE NORTH LINE OF THE NORTHEAST 1/4 OF SAID SECTION 23; THENCE RUN N89°21'14"E, ALONG SAID NORTH LINE OF THE NORTHEAST 1/4 OF SECTION 23, A DISTANCE OF 558.51 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

PARCEL B CONTAINING 197.01 ACRES MORE OR LESS.

SURVEYOR'S NOTES:

- PREPARED AS A BOUNDARY, TOPOGRAPHIC, AND WETLANDS SURVEY. DATE OF LAST FIELDWORK: 02/07/2020
- MAP IS NOT A CERTIFICATION OF TITLE, ZONING, SETBACKS OR FREEDOM OF ENCUMBRANCES AND WAS PREPARED WITH BENEFIT OF ABSTRACT OF TITLE BY OLD REPUBLIC NATIONAL TITLE INSURANCE COMPANY COMMITMENT NUMBER 694916, DATED 02/21/19 AND ALL MATTERS OF TITLE SHOULD BE REFERRED TO AN ATTORNEY AT LAW.
- PARCEL MAY BE SUBJECT TO EASEMENTS, RESTRICTIONS, RESERVATIONS AND RIGHTS OF WAY OF RECORD. (RECORDED, UNRECORDED, WRITTEN AND UNWRITTEN).
- IMPROVEMENTS OTHER THAN THOSE SHOWN NOT LOCATED.
- MAP BASED ON DESCRIPTION PROVIDED BY THE CLIENT.
- THIS SURVEY WAS NOT INTENDED TO DELINEATE OR DEFINE ANY WETLANDS, ENVIRONMENTALLY SENSITIVE AREAS, WILDLIFE HABITATS OR JURISDICTIONAL LINES OF ANY FEDERAL, STATE, REGIONAL OR LOCAL AGENCY, BOARD, COMMISSION OR OTHER ENTITY.
- WETLAND LINES SHOWN HEREON ARE DERIVED FROM THE ACTUAL FIELD LOCATION OF ENVIRONMENTAL FLAGS SET BY BIO-TECH CONSULTING, INC. PROJECT #: 271-07 DATED 04/08/19.
- AS SHOWN ON FEDERAL INSURANCE RATE MAP COMMUNITY PANELS 12127C0470G, COMMUNITY PANELS 470 AND 500 OF 930, DATED 03/15/02, SUBJECT PARCEL LIES IN FLOOD ZONE "X", A NON-FLOOD HAZARD AREA AND IN FLOOD ZONE "A" WITH NO BASE-FLOOD ELEVATION DETERMINED.
- ALL BEARINGS SHOWN HEREON ARE BASED ON THE NORTH LINE OF THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF SECTION 23, TOWNSHIP 17 SOUTH, RANGE 30 EAST, BEARING S89°43'41"E AN ASSUMED BEARING. ELEVATIONS SHOWN HEREON ARE BASED UPON A FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION #91803008 WITH AN ELEVATION OF 77.75' AND ARE RELATIVE TO THE NORTH AMERICAN VERTICAL DATUM OF 1988 (NAVD 88).
- SOME TOPOGRAPHIC FEATURES OR SYMBOLS MAY BE EXAGGERATED IN SCALE FOR CLARITY. THE CENTER OF THE SYMBOL OF SUCH FEATURES IS THE CORRECT LOCATION.
- COORDINATES AND MEASURED BEARINGS (M) ARE BASED UPON STATE PLANE COORDINATES, FLORIDA EAST ZONE (NAD 83, NAVD88) AS DERIVED FROM DIRECT FIELD OBSERVATIONS.
- DIMENSIONS OF IMPROVEMENTS SHOWN SHOULD NOT BE USED TO RECONSTRUCT BOUNDARY LINES.

©COPYRIGHT 2020 BY ELLIS SURVEYS LLC



LEGEND

●	SET 5/8" IRON ROD & CAP LB7970	PC	POINT OF CURVATURE
○	FOUND 4"x4" CONCRETE MONUMENT	PT	POINT OF TANGENCY
○	FOUND IRON ROD & CAP	POB	POINT OF BEGINNING
○	FOUND IRON PIPE	POC	POINT OF COMMENCEMENT
○	CORNER NOT SET (IN WATER)	PRM	PERMANENT REFERENCE MONUMENT
○	ELEVATION	R/W	RIGHT OF WAY
○	TURN ARROW	TYP	TYPICAL
○	BENCHMARK	R	RADIUS
○	SECTION CORNER	A	ARC LENGTH
○		LS	LICENSED BUSINESS
○		CB	CHORD BEARING
○		C	CHORD LENGTH
○		(C)	CALCULATED
○		(M)	MEASURED
○		EOP	EDGE OF PAVEMENT
○		FND	FOUND
○		L	ARC LENGTH
○		LS	LICENSED BUSINESS
○		LS	LIFT STATION
○		NAVD	NORTH AMERICAN VERTICAL DATUM (1988)
○		ORB	OFFICIAL RECORDS BOOK
○		PB	PLAT BOOK
○		PG	PAGE
○		RCP	REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE

CERTIFIED TO:
CAP B DEVELOPMENT, LLC
LAKE PARK ESTATE, LLC
SHUTTS & BOWEN, P.A.
OLD REPUBLIC TITLE INSURANCE COMPANY

ELLIS SURVEYS LLC
Land Surveying & Planning
P.O. Box 160992
Altamonte Springs, FL 32716
Florida Licensed Surveyor No. 15-7970
P. 407-834-4003 F. 407-869-5454
www.ellisurveys.com

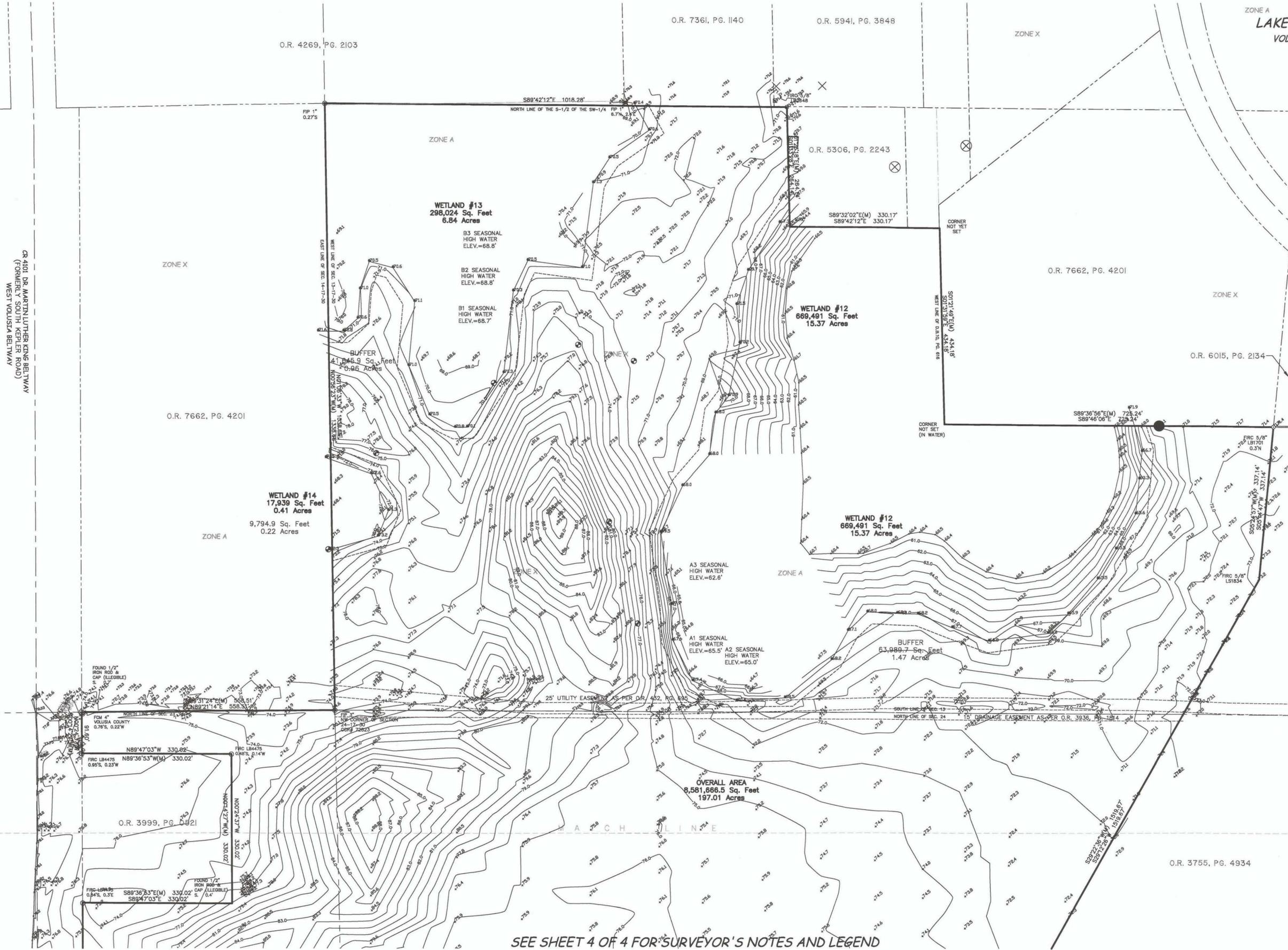
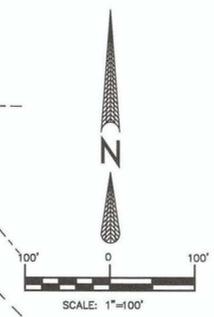
PROJECT NO. 19-047
SCALE: 1"=300'
DRAWN BY: DK
CHECKED BY: BAE
DATE DRAWN: 02/03/20
FIELD BOOK/AGE: FILE

DATE: 02/07/2020
REVISIONS:
UPDATED:

PREPARED FOR:
PROFUSION 5, LLC

**BOUNDARY
AND TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEY
OF
PARCEL B
OF
LAKE PARK ESTATES
VOLUSIA COUNTY, FL.**

STATE OF FLORIDA
COUNTY OF VOLUSIA
I, **ELLI S. BELLS, P.L.L.C.**
Surveyor
No. 12345
Date of Commission: 12/31/2010



CR 4101 DR. MARTIN LUTHER KING BELTWAY
(FORMERLY SOUTH KEPLER ROAD)
WEST VOLUSIA BELTWAY

SEE SHEET 4 OF 4 FOR SURVEYOR'S NOTES AND LEGEND

SHEET 1 OF 4

DATE: XX/XX/XXXX
REVISIONS:
XXXXXXXXXX

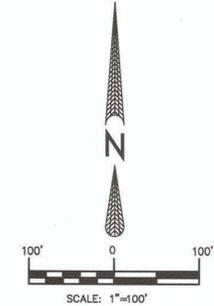
CERTIFIED TO:
CERTIFIED TO:

ELLIS SURVEYS LLC
Land Surveying & Planning
P.O. Box 16082
Tallahassee, FL 32316
Florida Licensed Business License: 7970
P. 407-834-4003 F. 407-869-5454
www.ellisurveys.com

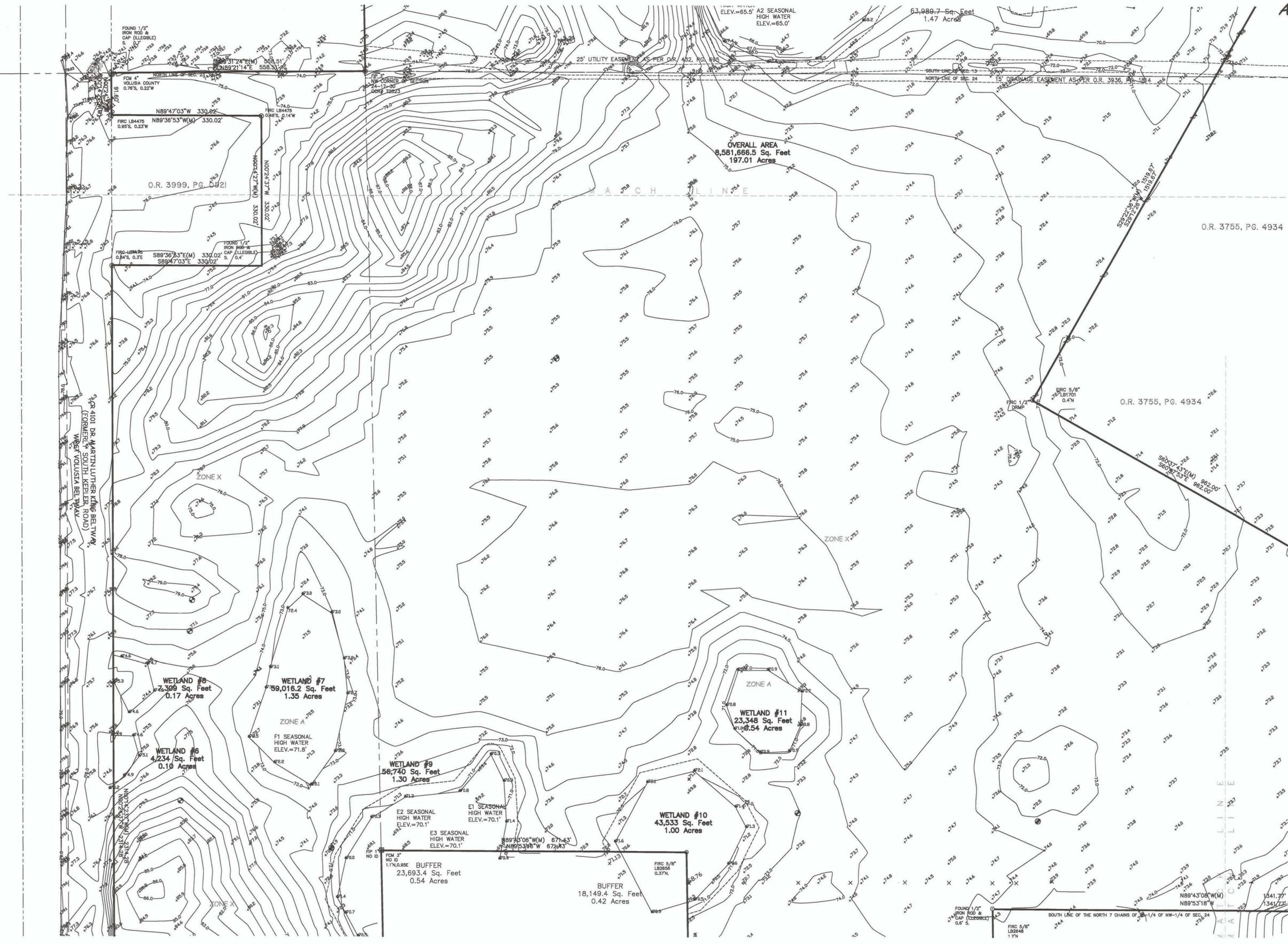


PROJECT NO: 19-447
SCALE: 1" = 100'
DRAWN BY: BAE
CHECKED BY: JMMT
DATE DRAWN: 4/29/19
FIELD BOOK/PAGE: 2/1E

**BOUNDARY
AND WETLAND SURVEY
OF
PARCEL B
OF
LAKE PARK ESTATES
VOLUSIA COUNTY, FL.**



- LEGEND:**
- ▲ = SET NAIL AND DISC (L87970)
 - = SET 5/8" IRON ROD/CAP (L87970)
 - = SET 4x4 CONCRETE MONUMENT (L87970)
 - △ = FOUND NAIL AND DISC
 - = FOUND 5/8" IRON ROD & CAP (FRC)
 - ⊙ = FOUND 1/2" IRON ROD & CAP (FRC)
 - ⊗ = FOUND 4x4 CONCRETE MONUMENT (FCM)
 - ⊘ = FOUND 1" IRON PIPE (FIP)
 - ⊙ = SET DRILL & X-CUT
 - ✕ = FOUND DRILL & X-CUT
 - BOC = BACK OF CURB
 - BOW = BACK OF WALK
 - (C) = CALCULATED
 - Δ = CENTRAL ANGLE
 - C = CHORD LENGTH
 - CB = CHORD BEARING
 - CSB = CONCRETE BLOCK STRUCTURE
 - CSW = CONCRETE BLOCK WALL
 - CONSTR = CONSTRUCTION
 - C/L = CENTERLINE OF RIGHT-OF-WAY
 - CMP = CORRUGATED METAL PIPE
 - CONC = CONCRETE
 - DB or D.B. = DEED BOOK
 - DUE or D.U.E. = DRAINAGE & UTILITY EASEMENT
 - EL or E.L. = ELEVATION
 - EOP = EDGE OF PAVEMENT
 - EROP = EXISTING REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE
 - EX or EXIST = EXISTING
 - FTE or F.F. = FINISH FLOOR ELEVATION
 - FND or F.N.D. = FOUND
 - FOC or F.O.C. = FIBER OPTIC CABLE (UNDERGROUND)
 - ID or ID. = IDENTIFICATION
 - LB or L.B. = LICENSED BUSINESS
 - LS = LIFT STATION
 - (M) = MEASURED
 - MES or M.E.S. = MITERED END SECTION
 - N.G.V.D. = NATIONAL GEODETIC VERTICAL DATUM (1928)
 - ND or N.D. = NAIL AND DISC
 - OR or O.R. = OFFICIAL RECORDS
 - P.B. = PAGE
 - PG. = PAGE
 - P.K. = HARD CASE NAIL
 - PC = POINT OF CURVATURE
 - PT = POINT OF TANGENCY
 - P.B. = POINT OF BEGINNING
 - POC = POINT OF COMMENCEMENT
 - PPC = POLYMER CHLORIDE
 - PRM = PERMANENT REFERENCE MONUMENT
 - R = RADIUS
 - (R) = RECORD
 - R/W = RIGHT-OF-WAY
 - RCC = REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE
 - SWK = CONCRETE SIDEWALK
 - (TYP) = TYPICAL
 - TGB = TOP OF BANK
 - TOE = TOE OF SLOPE
 - TOP or T.O.P. = TOP OF PIPE
 - WF = WOOD FENCE
 - FHM = FIRE WATER MAIN
 - WM = WATER MAIN
 - WL = WATER LINE
 - FWM = FIRE WATER LINE
 - SWL = SERVICE WATER LINE
 - FM = FORCE MAIN (SANITARY)
 - SEC = SECTION
 - TWP = TOWNSHIP
 - RNG or R.G.E. = RANGE
 - HR = HANDICAP RAMP
 - DR = DOWN RAMP
 - NS = NON-SKID INDICATORS
 - ⊕ = BENCHMARK
 - FCC = UTILITY STUBOUT
 - FDC = FIBRE OPTIC CABLE MARKER
 - FDC = FIRE DEPARTMENT CONNECTION
 - ⊕ = BACK FLOW PREVENTER ASSEMBLY
 - ⊕ = CABLE RISER
 - ⊕ = CENTER LINE
 - ⊕ = CLEAN OUT
 - ⊕ = STORM DRAINAGE MANHOLE
 - ⊕ = ELECTRIC BOX
 - ⊕ = FIRE ASSEMBLY (FHA)
 - FH = FIRE HYDRANT
 - ⊕ = GATE VALVE
 - ⊕ = GUY WIRE
 - ⊕ = IRRIGATION VALVE
 - ⊕ = CONCRETE POWER POLE
 - ⊕ = LIGHT POLE
 - ⊕ = POWER POLE
 - ⊕ = WOOD POWER POLE
 - ⊕ = OVERHEAD UTILITY LINE
 - ⊕ = PRESSURE RELEASE VALVE
 - ⊕ = SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE
 - ⊕ = SEWER VALVE
 - ⊕ = SIGN
 - ⊕ = STORM CATCH BASIN
 - ⊕ = MITERED END SECTION
 - ⊕ = WATER STUBOUT
 - ⊕ = TELEPHONE RISER
 - ⊕ = TRAFFIC SIGNAL BOX
 - ⊕ = TRAFFIC SIGNAL POLE
 - ⊕ = TRANSFORMER
 - ⊕ = TEST BORE
 - ⊕ = WATER METER
 - ⊕ = WATER SERVICE
 - ⊕ = WATER VALVE
 - ⊕ = WELL
 - ⊕ = HANDICAP SPACE
 - ⊕ = YARD LIGHT
 - ⊕ = CONCRETE
 - ⊕ = OAK TREE AT BREAST HEIGHT
 - ⊕ = PALM TREE AT BREAST HEIGHT
 - ⊕ = PINE TREE AT BREAST HEIGHT
 - ⊕ = SHRUBBERY
 - ⊕ = UNKNOWN TREE AT BREAST HEIGHT
 - ⊕ = WATER DRAIN
 - ⊕ = REDUCER
 - ⊕ = BELL RESTRAINER
 - ⊕ = SPOT ELEVATION
 - ⊕ = FLOOR DRAIN
 - ⊕ = HARDSCAPE ELEVATION
 - ⊕ = STORM DRAIN BASIN



SEE SHEET 4 OF 4 FOR SURVEYOR'S NOTES

SHEET 2 OF 4

ELLIS SURVEYS LLC
Land Surveying & Planning
P.O. Box 160992
Altamonte Springs, FL 32716
P. 407-834-4003 F. 407-869-5454
www.ellisurveys.com

PROJECT NO. 19-147
SCALE: 1"=100'
DRAWN BY: RJE
CHECKED BY: HML
DATE DRAWN: 4/29/19
FIELD BOOK/PAGE: FILE

CERTIFIED TO: _____
CERTIFIED TO: _____

DATE: XX/XX/XXXX
REVISIONS: XXXXXXXX

LEGEND: (Small version of the legend symbols)

LAKEWOOD PARK

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

8E

RESOLUTION 2021-33

A RESOLUTION OF THE LAKEWOOD PARK COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT AUTHORIZING DISTRICT PROJECTS FOR CONSTRUCTION AND/OR ACQUISITION OF INFRASTRUCTURE IMPROVEMENTS; EQUALIZING, APPROVING, CONFIRMING, AND LEVYING SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS ON PROPERTY SPECIALLY BENEFITED BY SUCH PROJECTS TO PAY THE COST THEREOF; PROVIDING FOR THE PAYMENT AND THE COLLECTION OF SUCH SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS BY THE METHODS PROVIDED FOR BY CHAPTERS 170, 190 AND 197, *FLORIDA STATUTES*; CONFIRMING THE DISTRICT'S INTENTION TO ISSUE SPECIAL ASSESSMENT BONDS; MAKING PROVISIONS FOR TRANSFERS OF REAL PROPERTY TO HOMEOWNERS ASSOCIATIONS, PROPERTY OWNERS ASSOCIATIONS AND/OR GOVERNMENTAL ENTITIES; PROVIDING FOR THE RECORDING OF AN ASSESSMENT NOTICE; PROVIDING FOR SEVERABILITY, CONFLICTS AND AN EFFECTIVE DATE.

WHEREAS, the Lakewood Park Community Development District (the "District") previously indicated its intention to construct certain types of infrastructure improvements and to finance such infrastructure improvements through the issuance of bonds, which bonds would be repaid by the imposition of special assessments on benefited property within the District; and

WHEREAS, the District Board of Supervisors ("Board") noticed and conducted a public hearing pursuant to Chapters 170, 190 and 197, *Florida Statutes*, relating to the imposition, levy, collection and enforcement of such assessments.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF THE LAKEWOOD PARK COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT AS FOLLOWS:

SECTION 1. AUTHORITY FOR THIS RESOLUTION. This Resolution is adopted pursuant to Chapters 170, 190 and 197, *Florida Statutes*, including without limitation, Section 170.08, *Florida Statutes*.

SECTION 2. FINDINGS. The Board hereby finds and determines as follows:

A. The District is a local unit of special-purpose government organized and existing under and pursuant to Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes*, as amended.

B. The District is authorized by Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes*, to finance, fund, plan, establish, acquire, install, equip, operate, extend, construct, or reconstruct road right-of-ways and improvements, water and waste water, utilities, stormwater systems, recreational

improvements, conservation and mitigation areas, wildlife habitat and other infrastructure projects and services necessitated by the development of, and serving lands within, the District.

C. The District is authorized by Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes*, to levy and impose special assessments to pay all, or any part of, the cost of such infrastructure projects and services and to issue Special Assessment Bonds payable from such special assessments as provided in Chapters 170, 190 and 197, *Florida Statutes*.

D. It is necessary to the public health, safety and welfare and in the best interests of the District that: (i) the District provide certain public infrastructure improvements (the "Project"), the nature and location of which were described in Resolution 2021-26 and the District *Engineer's Report*, dated October 28, 2020 ("Engineer's Report"), and which Project's plans and specifications are on file in the District's records office at Wrathell, Hunt and Associates, LLC, 2300 Glades Road, Suite 410W, Boca Raton, Florida 33431; Ph, (561)-571-0010 (ii) the cost of such Project be assessed against the lands specially benefited by such Project; and (iii) the District issue bonds to provide funds for the Project pending the receipt of such special assessments and other revenues which the District may establish.

E. The provision of said Project, the levying of such Special Assessments (hereinafter defined) and the sale and issuance of such bonds serves a proper, essential, and valid public purpose and is in the best interests of the District, its landowners and residents.

F. In order to provide funds with which to pay a portion of the costs of the Project which are to be assessed against the benefitted properties, pending the collection of such Special Assessments, it is necessary for the District from time to time to sell and issue its Special Assessment Bonds or Bond Anticipation Notes, in one or more series (collectively, "Bonds").

G. By Resolution 2021-26, the Board determined to provide the improvements included in the Project and to defray the costs thereof by making Special Assessments on benefitted property and expressed an intention to issue Bonds to provide a portion of the funds needed for the Project prior to the collection of such Special Assessments. Resolution 2021-26 was adopted in compliance with the requirements of section 170.03, *Florida Statutes*, and prior to the time it was adopted, the requirements of section 170.04, *Florida Statutes*, had been met.

H. As directed by Resolution 2021-26, said Resolution 2021-26 was published as required by section 170.05, *Florida Statutes*, and a copy of the publisher's affidavit of publication is on file with the Secretary of the Board.

I. As directed by Resolution 2021-26 a preliminary assessment roll was adopted and filed with the Board as required by section 170.06, *Florida Statutes*.

J. As required by section 170.07, *Florida Statutes*, upon completion of the preliminary assessment roll, the Board adopted Resolution 2021-27 fixing the time and place of a public hearing at which owners of the property to be assessed and other persons interested therein may appear before the Board and be heard as to: (i) the propriety and advisability of making the infrastructure improvements constituting the Project, (ii) the cost thereof, (iii) the manner of payment therefore, and (iv) the amount thereof to be assessed against each specially

benefited property or parcel and provided for publication of notice of such public hearing and individual mailed notice in accordance with Chapters 170, 190 and 197, *Florida Statutes*.

K. Notice of such public hearing was given by publication and also by mail as required by section 170.07, *Florida Statutes*. Affidavits as to such publications and mailings are on file in the office of the Secretary of the Board.

L. On December 9, 2020 at the time and place specified in Resolution 2021-27 and notice referred to in paragraph (K) above, the Board met as an equalizing Board and heard and considered all complaints and testimony as to the matters described in paragraph (J) above. The Board has made such modifications in the preliminary assessment roll as it deems necessary, just and right in the making of the final assessment roll.

M. Having considered the estimated costs of the Project, estimates of financing costs and all complaints and evidence presented at such public hearing, the Board further finds and determines:

- i. that the estimated costs of the Project are as specified in the Engineer's Report (attached as **Exhibit A** hereto and incorporated herein by this reference), and that the amount of such costs is reasonable and proper; and
- ii. it is reasonable, proper, just and right to assess the cost of such Project against the properties within the District specially benefited thereby using the method determined by the Board set forth in the *Master Special Assessment Methodology Report, prepared by Wrathell, Hunt and Associates, LLC, dated October 28, 2020* ("Assessment Report") attached hereto as **Exhibit B** and incorporated herein by this reference, which results in allocation of assessments in the manner set forth in the final assessment roll included therein ("Special Assessments"); and
- iii. it is hereby declared that the Project will constitute a special benefit to all parcels of real property listed on said final assessment roll and that the benefit, in the case of each such parcel, will be equal to or in excess of the Special Assessments thereon when allocated as set forth in **Exhibit B**; and
- iv. it is in the best interests of the District that the Special Assessments be paid and collected as provided herein.

SECTION 3. AUTHORIZATION OF THE DISTRICT PROJECT. That certain Project for construction of infrastructure improvements initially described in Resolution 2021-26, and more specifically identified and described in **Exhibit A** attached hereto, is hereby authorized and approved and the proper officers, employees and/or agents of the District are hereby authorized and directed to take such further action as may be necessary or desirable to cause the same to be made.

SECTION 4. ESTIMATED COST OF IMPROVEMENTS. The total estimated costs of the Project and the costs to be paid by Special Assessments on all specially benefited property are set forth in **Exhibits A and B**, respectively, hereto.

SECTION 5. EQUALIZATION, APPROVAL, CONFIRMATION AND LEVY OF SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS. The Special Assessments on parcels specially benefited by the Project, all as specified in the final assessment roll set forth in **Exhibit B**, attached hereto, are hereby equalized, approved, confirmed and levied. Immediately following the adoption of this Resolution, these Special Assessments, as reflected in **Exhibit B**, attached hereto, shall be recorded by the Secretary of the Board of the District in a special book, to be known as the "Improvement Lien Book." The Special Assessments against each respective parcel shown on such final assessment roll and interest, costs and penalties thereon, as hereafter provided, shall be and shall remain a legal, valid and binding first lien on such parcel until paid and such lien shall be coequal with the lien of all state, county, district, municipal or other governmental taxes and superior in dignity to all other liens, titles, and claims, except liens and claims imposed by the federal government. Prior to the issuance of any Bonds, including refunding bonds, the District may, by subsequent resolution, adjust the acreage assigned to particular parcel identification numbers listed on the final assessment roll to reflect accurate apportionment of acreage within the District amongst individual parcel identification numbers. The District may make any other such acreage and boundary adjustments to parcels listed on the final assessment roll as may be necessary in the best interests of the District as determined by the Board by subsequent resolution. Any such adjustment in the assessment roll shall be consistent with the requirements of law. In the event the issuance of Bonds, including refunding bonds, by the District would result in a decrease of the Special Assessments, then the District shall by subsequent resolution, adopted within sixty (60) days of the sale of such Bonds at a publicly noticed meeting and without the need for further public hearing, evidence such a decrease and amend the final assessment roll as shown in the Improvement Lien Book to reflect such a decrease.

SECTION 6. FINALIZATION OF SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS. When the entire Project has both been constructed or otherwise provided to the satisfaction of the Board, the Board shall adopt a resolution accepting the same and determining the actual costs (including financing costs) thereof, as required by sections 170.08 and 170.09, *Florida Statutes*. Pursuant to the provisions of section 170.08, *Florida Statutes*, regarding completion of the portion of the Project funded by a particular series of Bonds, the District shall credit to each Special Assessment the difference, if any, between the Special Assessment as hereby made, approved and confirmed and the actual costs incurred in completing the Project. In making such credits, no credit shall be given for bond financing costs, capitalized interest, funded reserves or bond discounts. Such credits, if any, shall be entered in the Improvement Lien Book. Once the final amount of Special Assessments for the entire Project has been determined, the term "Special Assessment" shall, with respect to each parcel, mean the sum of the costs of the Project.

SECTION 7. PAYMENT OF SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS AND METHOD OF COLLECTION.

A. The Special Assessments may be paid in not more than thirty (30) annual installments of principal and interest (excluding any capitalized interest). The Special Assessments may be paid in full without interest at any time within thirty (30) days after the completion of the Project and the adoption by the Board of a resolution accepting the Project; provided, however, that the Board shall at any time make such adjustments by resolution, at a noticed meeting of the Board, to that payment schedule as may be necessary and in the best interests of the District to account for changes in long and short term debt as actually issued by the District. At any time subsequent to thirty (30) days after the Project has been completed and a resolution accepting the Project has been adopted by the Board, the Special Assessments may be prepaid in full including interest to the next succeeding interest payment date or to the second succeeding interest payment date if such a prepayment is made within forty-five (45) calendar days before an interest payment date. The owner of property subject to Special Assessments may prepay all or a portion of the remaining balance of the Special Assessment at any time if there is also paid, plus accrued interest to the next succeeding interest payment date (or the second succeeding interest payment date) if such prepayment is made within 45 calendar days before an interest payment date. Prepayment of Special Assessments does not entitle the property owner to any discounts for early payment.

B. The District may elect to use the method of collecting Special Assessments authorized by sections 197.3632 and 197.3635, *Florida Statutes* (“Uniform Method”). The District has taken the necessary actions to comply with the provisions of said sections 197.3632 and 197.3635, *Florida Statutes*. Such Special Assessments may be subject to all of the collection provisions of Chapter 197, *Florida Statutes*. Notwithstanding the above, in the event the Uniform Method of collecting its special or non-ad valorem assessments is not available to the District in any year, or if determined by the District to be in its best interest, the Special Assessments may be collected as is otherwise permitted by law. The District may, in its sole discretion, collect Special Assessments by directly assessing landowner(s) and enforcing said collection in any manner authorized by law. Such Special Assessments shall at all times be collected in a manner consistent with applicable trust indenture.

C. For each year the District uses the Uniform Method, the District shall have entered into an agreement with the Tax Collector of Volusia County who may notify each owner of a lot or parcel within the District of the amount of the Special Assessments, including interest thereon, in the manner provided in section 197.3635, *Florida Statutes*.

SECTION 8. APPLICATION OF TRUE-UP PAYMENTS.

A. There may be required from time to time certain true-up payments as specified the Assessment Report and in supplemental assessment methodology reports. As parcels of land or lots are platted or included in a site plan for approval, the Special Assessments securing the Bonds shall be allocated as set forth in such reports. In furtherance thereof, at such time as parcels or land or lots are platted or included in a site plan for approval, it shall be an express

condition of the lien established by this Resolution that any and all initial plats or site plans of any portion of the lands within the District, as the District's boundaries may be amended from time to time, shall be presented to the District Manager for review, approval and calculation of the percentage of acres and numbers of units which will be, after the plat or site plan, considered to be developed. No further action by the Board shall be required. The District's review shall be limited solely to this function and the enforcement of the lien established by this Resolution. The District Manager shall cause the Special Assessments to be reallocated to the units being platted or included in a site plan and the remaining property in accordance with such the Assessment Report and supplemental assessment methodology reports, cause such reallocation to be recorded in the District's Improvement Lien Book, and shall perform the true-up calculations described in **Exhibit B**, which process is incorporated herein as if fully set forth. Any resulting true-up payment shall become due and payable that tax year by the landowner(s) of record of the remaining property, in addition to the regular assessment installment payable with respect to the remaining developable acres.

B. The District will take all necessary steps to ensure that true-up payments are made in a timely fashion to ensure its debt service obligations are met. The District shall record all true-up payments in its Improvement Lien Book.

C. The foregoing is based on the District's understanding with Lakewood Park Project I, LLC ("Landowner") that they intend to develop the unit numbers and types shown in **Exhibit B**, on the net developable acres and is intended to provide a formula to ensure that the appropriate ratio of the Special Assessments to developable acres is maintained if fewer units are developed. However, no action by the District prohibits more than the maximum units shown in **Exhibit B** from being developed. In no event shall the District collect Special Assessments pursuant to this Resolution in excess of the total debt service related to the Project, including all costs of financing and interest. The District recognizes that such events as regulatory requirements and market conditions may affect the timing and scope of the development in the District. If the strict application of the True-Up Methodology to any assessment reallocation pursuant to this paragraph would result in Special Assessments collected in excess of the District's total debt service obligation for the Project, the Board shall by resolution take appropriate action to equitably reallocate the Special Assessments. Further, upon the District's review of the final plat or site plan for the developable acres, any unallocated Special Assessments shall become due and payable and must be paid prior to the District's approval of that plat or site plan. The District may suspend any true-up obligations if Developer sufficiently demonstrates to the District Engineer and District Manager that the property remaining to be developed has sufficient density and/or development potential to ensure that appropriate ratio of the Special Assessments shall be maintained.

D. The application of the monies received from true-up payments or assessments to the actual debt service obligations of the District, whether long term or short term, shall be set forth in the supplemental assessment resolution adopted for each series of Bonds actually issued. Such subsequent resolution shall be adopted at a noticed meeting of the District, and shall set

forth the actual amounts financed, costs of issuance, expected costs of collection, and the total amount of the assessments pledged to that issue, which amount shall be consistent with the lien imposed by this Resolution.

SECTION 9. PROPERTY OWNED BY HOMEOWNERS ASSOCIATIONS, PROPERTY OWNERS ASSOCIATIONS OR GOVERNMENTAL ENTITIES. Property owned by units of local, state, and federal government shall not be subject to the Special Assessments without specific consent thereto. In addition, property owned by a property owners association or homeowners association that is exempt from special assessments under Florida law shall not be subject to the Special Assessments. If at any time, any real property on which Special Assessments are imposed by this Resolution is sold or otherwise transferred to a unit of local, state, or federal government (without consent of such governmental unit to the imposition of Special Assessments thereon), all future unpaid Special Assessments for such tax parcel shall become due and payable immediately prior to such transfer without any further action of the District.

SECTION 10. ASSESSMENT NOTICE. The District's Secretary is hereby directed to record a general Notice of Assessments in the Official Records of Volusia County, Florida, which shall be updated from time to time in a manner consistent with changes in the boundaries of the District.

SECTION 11. SEVERABILITY. If any section or part of a section of this Resolution be declared invalid or unconstitutional, the validity, force and effect of any other section or part of a section of this Resolution shall not thereby be affected or impaired unless it clearly appears that such other section or part of a section of this Resolution is wholly or necessarily dependent upon the section or part of a section so held to be invalid or unconstitutional.

SECTION 12. CONFLICTS. All resolutions or parts thereof in conflict herewith are, to the extent of such conflict, superseded and repealed.

SECTION 13. EFFECTIVE DATE. This Resolution shall become effective upon its adoption.

[Remainder of this page left intentionally blank]

APPROVED AND ADOPTED this ____ day of _____, 2020.

**LAKWOOD PARK COMMUNITY
DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT**

Secretary/Assistant Secretary

Chair/Vice Chair, Board of Supervisors

Exhibit A: *Engineer's Report*, dated October 28, 2020.

Exhibit B: *Master Special Assessment Methodology Report*, prepared by Wrathell, Hunt and Associates, LLC, dated October 28, 2020.

Exhibit A: *Engineer's Report*, dated October 28, 2020

Exhibit B: *Master Special Assessment Methodology Report*, prepared by Wrathell, Hunt and Associates, LLC, dated October 28, 2020

LAKEWOOD PARK
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

9A

THE NEWS-JOURNAL

Published Daily and Sunday
Daytona Beach, Volusia County, Florida

**State of Florida,
County of Volusia**

Before the undersigned authority personally appeared



who, on oath says that he/she is

LEGAL COORDINATOR

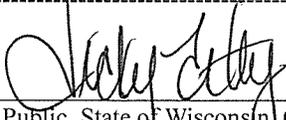
of The News-Journal, a daily and Sunday newspaper, published at
Daytona Beach in Volusia County, Florida; the attached copy of
advertisement, being a

**Lakewood Park Community Development District Request for
Proposals for Annual Audit Services The Lakewood Park
Community Development District hereby requests pr**

in the Court,
was published in said newspaper in the issues

November 20, 2020

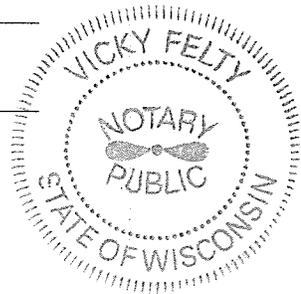
Affiant further says that The News-Journal is a newspaper published
at Daytona Beach, in said Volusia County, Florida, and that the said
newspaper has heretofore been continuously published in said
Volusia County, Florida, each day and Sunday and has been entered
as second-class mail matter at the post office in Daytona Beach, in
said Volusia County, Florida, for a period of one year next
preceding the first publication of the attached copy of
advertisement; and affiant further says that he has neither paid nor
promised any person, firm or corporation any discount, rebate,
commission or refund for the purpose of securing this advertisement
for publication in the said newspaper



Notary Public, State of Wisconsin, County of Brown

My Commission Expires

Sworn to and subscribed before me this
20th day of November, 2020



**Lakewood Park Community
Development District
Request for Proposals for Annual Audit
Services**

The Lakewood Park Community Development District hereby requests proposals for annual financial auditing services. The proposals must provide for the auditing of the District's financial records for the fiscal year ending September 30, 2020, with an option for two additional annual renewals [or for three years]. The District is a local unit of special-purpose government created under Chapter 190, Florida Statutes, for the purpose of financing, constructing, and maintaining public infrastructure. The District is located in Volusia County and has a general administrative operating fund and a debt service fund.

The Auditing entity submitting a proposal must be duly licensed under Chapter 473, Florida Statutes, and be qualified to conduct audits in accordance with "Governmental Auditing Standards", as adopted by the Florida Board of Accountancy. Audits shall be conducted in accordance with Florida Law and particularly Section 218.39, Florida Statutes, and the rules of the Florida Auditor General.

Proposals packages, which include evaluation criteria and instructions to proposers, are available from the District Manager at the address and telephone number listed below.

Proposers must provide one (1) unbound copy and one (1) electronic copy of their proposal to Wrathell, Hunt and Associates, LLC, Attn: District Manager, 2300 Glades Road, Suite 410W, Boca Raton, Florida 33431. Telephone (561) 571-0010, in an envelope marked on the outside "Auditing Services - Lakewood Park Community Development District." Proposals must be received by 5:00 p.m. on November 30, 2020, at the offices listed above. Please direct all questions regarding this Notice to the District Manager.

Craig Wrathell, District Manager
L2370940, Nov 20, 2020 It

LAKEWOOD PARK
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

9B

Lakewood Park Community Development District Request for Proposals for Annual Audit Services

The Lakewood Park Community Development District hereby requests proposals for annual financial auditing services. The proposals must provide for the auditing of the District's financial records for the fiscal year ending September 30, 2020, with an option for two additional annual renewals [or for three years]. The District is a local unit of special-purpose government created under Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes*, for the purpose of financing, constructing, and maintaining public infrastructure. The District is located in Volusia County and has a general administrative operating fund and a debt service fund.

The Auditing entity submitting a proposal must be duly licensed under Chapter 473, *Florida Statutes*, and be qualified to conduct audits in accordance with "Governmental Auditing Standards", as adopted by the Florida Board of Accountancy. Audits shall be conducted in accordance with Florida Law and particularly Section 218.39, *Florida Statutes*, and the rules of the Florida Auditor General.

Proposals packages, which include evaluation criteria and instructions to proposers, are available from the District Manager at the address and telephone number listed below.

Proposers must provide one (1) unbound copy and one (1) electronic copy of their proposal to Wrathell, Hunt and Associates, LLC, Attn: District Manager, 2300 Glades Road, Suite 410W, Boca Raton, Florida 33431, Telephone (561) 571-0010, in an envelope marked on the outside "**Auditing Services – Lakewood Park Community Development District.**" Proposals must be received by 5:00 p.m. on November 30, 2020, at the offices listed above. Please direct all questions regarding this Notice to the District Manager.

Craig Wrathell, District Manager
Wrathell, Hunt and Associates, LLC

**LAKWOOD PARK COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT
REQUEST FOR PROPOSALS**

District Auditing Services for Fiscal Year 2020

Volusia County, Florida

INSTRUCTIONS TO PROPOSERS

SECTION 1. DUE DATE. Sealed proposals must be received no later than November 30, at 5:00 p.m., at the offices of the District Manager, located at 2300 Glades Road, Suite 410W, Boca Raton, Florida 33431. Proposals will be publicly opened at that time.

SECTION 2. FAMILIARITY WITH THE LAW. By submitting a proposal, the Proposer is assumed to be familiar with all federal, state, and local laws, ordinances, rules and regulations that in any manner affect the work. Ignorance on the part of the Proposer will in no way relieve it from responsibility to perform the work covered by the proposal in compliance with all such laws, ordinances and regulations.

SECTION 3. QUALIFICATIONS OF PROPOSER. The contract, if awarded, will only be awarded to a responsible Proposer who is qualified by experience and licensing to do the work specified herein. The Proposer shall submit with its proposal satisfactory evidence of experience in similar work and show that it is fully prepared to complete the work to the satisfaction of the District.

SECTION 4. SUBMISSION OF ONLY ONE PROPOSAL. Proposers shall be disqualified, and their proposals rejected if the District has reason to believe that collusion may exist among the Proposers, the Proposer has defaulted on any previous contract or is in arrears on any previous or existing contract, or for failure to demonstrate proper licensure and business organization.

SECTION 5. SUBMISSION OF PROPOSAL. Submit one (1) unbound copy and one (1) electronic copy of the Proposal Documents, and other requested attachments, at the time and place indicated herein, which shall be enclosed in an opaque sealed envelope, marked with the title "**Auditing Services – Lakewood Park Community Development District**" on the face of it.

SECTION 6. MODIFICATION AND WITHDRAWAL. Proposals may be modified or withdrawn by an appropriate document duly executed and delivered to the place where proposals are to be submitted at any time prior to the time and date the proposals are due. No proposal may be withdrawn after opening for a period of ninety (90) days.

SECTION 7. PROPOSAL DOCUMENTS. The proposal documents shall consist of the notice announcing the request for proposals, these instructions, the Evaluation Criteria Sheet and a proposal with all required documentation pursuant to Section 12 of these instructions (the "Proposal Documents").

SECTION 8. PROPOSAL. In making its proposal, each Proposer represents that it has read and understands the Proposal Documents and that the proposal is made in accordance therewith.

SECTION 9. BASIS OF AWARD/RIGHT TO REJECT. The District reserves the right to reject any and all proposals, make modifications to the work, and waive any informalities or irregularities in proposals as it is deemed in the best interests of the District.

SECTION 10. CONTRACT AWARD. Within fourteen (14) days of receipt of the Notice of Award from the District, the Proposer shall enter into and execute a Contract (engagement letter) with the District.

SECTION 11. LIMITATION OF LIABILITY. Nothing herein shall be construed as or constitute a waiver of District's limited waiver of liability contained in Section 768.28, *Florida Statutes*, or any other statute or law.

SECTION 12. MISCELLANEOUS. All proposals shall include the following information in addition to any other requirements of the proposal documents.

- A. List position or title of all personnel to perform work on the District audit. Include résumés for each person listed; list years of experience in present position for each party listed and years of related experience.
- B. Describe proposed staffing levels, including résumés with applicable certifications.
- C. Three references from projects of similar size and scope. The Proposer should include information relating to the work it conducted for each reference as well as a name, address and phone number of a contact person.
- D. The lump sum cost of the provision of the services under the proposal for Fiscal Year 2020, plus the lump sum cost of two (2) annual renewals.
- E. Provide a proposed schedule for performance of the audit.

SECTION 13. PROTESTS. Any protest regarding the Proposal Documents, must be filed in writing, at the offices of the District Manager, within seventy-two (72) hours after the receipt of the proposed contract documents. The formal protest setting forth with particularity the facts and law upon which the protest is based shall be filed within seven (7) calendar days after the initial notice of protest was filed. Failure to timely file a notice of protest or failure to timely file a formal written protest shall constitute a waiver of any right to object or protest with respect to aforesaid contract award.

SECTION 14. EVALUATION OF PROPOSALS. The criteria to be used in the evaluation of proposals are presented in the Evaluation Criteria Sheet, contained within the Proposal Documents.

LAKEWOOD PARK

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

901

**LAKWOOD PARK
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT**

PROPOSAL FOR AUDIT SERVICES

PROPOSED BY:

Berger, Toombs, Elam, Gaines & Frank
CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS, PL

600 Citrus Avenue, Suite 200
Fort Pierce, Florida 34950

(772) 461-6120

CONTACT PERSON:

J. W. Gaines, CPA, Director

DATE OF PROPOSAL:

November 30, 2020

TABLE OF CONTENTS

<u>DESCRIPTION OF SECTION</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
A. Letter of Transmittal	1-2
B. Profile of the Proposer	
Description and History of Audit Firm	3
Professional Staff Resources	4-5
Ability to Furnish the Required Services	5
Arbitrage Rebate Services	6
A. Governmental Auditing Experience	7-16
B. Fee Schedule	17
C. Scope of Work to be Performed	17
D. Resumes	18-33
E. Peer Review Letter	34
F. Additional Documents Required	
Instructions to Proposers	35-36
Evaluation Criteria	37



Berger, Toombs, Elam, Gaines & Frank

Certified Public Accountants PL

600 Citrus Avenue
Suite 200
Fort Pierce, Florida 34950

772/461-6120 // 461-1155
FAX: 772/468-9278

November 30, 2020

Lakewood Park Community Development District
Wrathell, Hunt and Associates, LLC
2300 Glades Road, Suite 410W
Boca Raton, FL 33431

Dear District Manager:

Thank you very much for the opportunity to present our professional credentials to provide audit services for Lakewood Park Community Development District.

Berger, Toombs, Elam, Gaines & Frank, Certified Public Accountants, PL has assembled a team of governmental and nonprofit specialists second to none to serve our clients. Our firm has the necessary qualifications and experience to serve as the independent auditors for Lakewood Park Community Development District. We will provide you with top quality, responsive service.

Experience

Berger, Toombs, Elam, Gaines & Frank, Certified Public Accountants, PL is a recognized leader in providing services to governmental and nonprofit agencies throughout Florida. We have been the independent auditors for a number of local governmental agencies and through our experience in performing their audits, we have been able to increase our audit efficiency and; therefore, reduce costs. We have continually passed this cost savings on to our clients and will continue to do so in the future. As a result of our experience and expertise, we have developed an effective and efficient audit approach designed to meet or exceed the performance specifications in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, and the standards for financial and compliance audits. We will conduct the audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; "Government Auditing Standards" issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; the provisions of the Single Audit Act, Subpart F of Title 2 US Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards*, with minimal disruption to your operations. Our firm has frequent technical updates to keep our personnel informed and up-to-date on all changes that are occurring within the industry.



Berger, Toombs, Elam,
Gaines & Frank
Certified Public Accountants PL

Lakewood Park Community Development District
November 30, 2020

Our firm is a member of the Government Audit Quality Center, an organization dedicated to improving government audit quality. We also utilize the audit program software of a nationally recognized CPA firm to assure us that we are up to date with all auditing standards and to assist us maintain maximum audit efficiencies.

To facilitate your evaluation of our qualifications and experience, we have arranged this proposal to include a resume of our firm, including our available staff, our extensive prior governmental and nonprofit auditing experience and clients to be contacted.

You need a firm that will provide an efficient, cost-effective, high-quality audit within critical time constraints. You need a firm with the prerequisite governmental and nonprofit experience to perform your audit according to stringent legal and regulatory requirements, a firm that understands the complex nature of community development districts and their unique compliance requirements. You need a firm with recognized governmental and nonprofit specialists within the finance and governmental communities. And, certainly, you need a firm that will provide you with valuable feedback to enhance your current and future operations. Berger, Toombs, Elam, Gaines & Frank, Certified Public Accountants, PL is that firm. J. W. Gaines is the person authorized to make representations for the firm.

Thank you again for the opportunity to submit this proposal to Lakewood Park Community Development District.

Very truly yours,

*Berger Toombs Elam
Gaines + Frank*

Berger, Toombs, Elam, Gaines & Frank
Certified Public Accountants PL
Fort Pierce, Florida

PROFILE OF THE PROPOSER

Description and History of Audit Firm

Berger, Toombs, Elam, Gaines & Frank, Certified Public Accountants, PL is a Treasure Coast public accounting firm, which qualifies as a small business firm, as established by the Small Business Administration (13 CFR 121.38), with offices in Fort Pierce and Stuart. We are a member of the Florida Institute of Certified Public Accountants and the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. The firm was formed from the merger of Edwards, Berger, Harris & Company (originated in 1972) and McAlpin, Curtis & Associates (originated in 1949). J. W. Gaines and Associates (originated in 1979) merged with the firm in 2004. Our tremendous growth rate experienced over the last 71 years is directly attributable to the firm's unrelenting dedication to providing the highest quality, responsive professional services attainable to its clients.

We are a member of the Private Companies Practice Section (PCPS) of the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants (AICPA) to assure we meet the highest standards. Membership in this practice section requires that our firm meet more stringent standards than standard AICPA membership. These rigorous requirements include the requirement of a triennial peer review of our firm's auditing and accounting practice and annual Continuing Professional Education (CPE) for all accounting staff (whether CPA or non-CPA). For standard AICPA membership, only a quality review is required and only CPAs must meet CPE requirements.

We are also a member of the Government Audit Quality Center ("the Center") of the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants to assure the quality of our government audits. Membership in the Center, which is voluntary, requires our firm to comply with additional standards to promote the quality of government audits.

We have been extensively involved in serving local government entities with professional accounting, auditing and consulting services throughout the entire 71 year history of our firm. Our substantial experience over the years makes us uniquely qualified to provide accounting, auditing, and consulting services to these clients. We are a recognized leader in providing services to governmental and nonprofit agencies on the Treasure Coast and in Central and South Florida, with extensive experience in auditing community development districts and water control districts. We were the independent auditors of the City of Fort Pierce for over 37 years and currently, we are the independent auditors for St. Lucie County since 2002, and for 38 of the 42 years that the county has been audited by CPA firms. Additionally, we have performed audits of the City of Stuart, the City of Vero Beach, Indian River County and Martin County. We also presently audit over 75 Community Development Districts throughout Florida.

Our firm was founded on the belief that we are better able to respond to our clients needs through education, experience, independence, quality control, and personal service. Our firm's commitment to quality is reflected in our endeavor of professional excellence via continuing education, the use of the latest computer technology, professional membership in PCPS and peer review.

We believe our approach to audit engagements, intelligence and innovation teamed with sound professional judgment enables us to explore new concepts while remaining sensitive to the fundamental need for practical solutions. We take pride in giving you the assurance that the personal assistance you receive comes from years of advanced training, technical experience and financial acumen.

Professional Staff Resources

Berger, Toombs, Elam, Gaines & Frank, Certified Public Accountants, PL has a total of 32 professional and administrative staff (including 14 professional staff with extensive experience servicing government entities). The work will be performed out of our Fort Pierce office with a proposed staff of one senior accountant and one or two staff accountants supervised by an audit manager and audit partner. With the exception of the directors of the firm's offices, the professional staff is not specifically assigned to any of our individual offices. The professional and administrative staff resources available to you through Berger, Toombs, Elam, Gaines & Frank, Certified Public Accountants, PL are as follows:

	<u>Total</u>
Partners/Directors (CPA's)	5
Principals (CPA)	1
Managers (CPA)	1
Senior/Supervisor Accountants (2 CPA's)	3
Staff Accountants (1 CPA)	9
Computer Specialist	1
Paraprofessional	8
Administrative	<u>4</u>
Total – all personnel	32

Following is a brief description of each employee classification:

Staff Accountant – Staff accountants work directly under the constant supervision of the auditor-in-charge and, are responsible for the various testing of documents, account analysis and any other duties as his/her supervisor believes appropriate. Minimum qualification for a staff accountant is graduation from an accredited university or college with a degree in accounting or equivalent.

Senior Accountant – A senior accountant must possess all the qualifications of the staff accountant, in addition to being able to draft the necessary reports and financial statements, and supervise other staff accountants when necessary.

Managers – A manager must possess the qualifications of the senior accountant, plus be able to work without extensive supervision from the auditor-in-charge. The manager should be able to draft audit reports from start to finish and to supervise the audit team, if necessary.

Principal – A principal is a partner/director in training. He has been a manager for several years and possesses the technical skills to act as the auditor-in-charge. A principal has no financial interest in the firm.

Partner/Director – The director has extensive governmental auditing experience and acts as the auditor-in-charge. Directors have a financial interest in the firm.

Professional Staff Resources (Continued)

Independence – Independence of the public accounting firm, with respect to the audit client, is the foundation from which the public gains its trust in the opinion issued by the public accounting firm at the end of the audit process. This independence must be in appearance as well as in fact. The public must perceive that the accounting firm is independent of the audit entity to ensure that nothing would compromise the opinion issued by the public accounting firm. **Berger, Toombs, Elam, Gaines & Frank, Certified Public Accountants, PL** is independent of Lakewood Park Community Development District, including its elected officials and related parties, at the date of this proposal, as defined by the following rules, regulations, and standards:

AuSection 220 – Statements on Auditing Standards issued by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants;

ET Sections 101 and 102 – Code of Professional Conduct of the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants;

Chapter 21A-1, Florida Administrative Code;

Section 473.315, Florida Statutes; and,

Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States.

On an annual basis, all members of the firm are required to confirm, in writing, that they have no personal or financial relationships or holding that would impair their independence with regard to the firm's clients.

Independence is a hallmark of our profession. We encourage our staff to use professional judgment in situations where our independence could be impaired or the perception of a conflict of interest might exist. In the governmental sector, public perception is as important as professional standards. Therefore, the utmost care must be exercised by independent auditors in the performance of their duties.

Ability to Furnish the Required Services

As previously noted in the Profile of the Proposer section of this document, our firm has been in existence for over 69 years. We have provided audit services to some clients for over 30 years continually. Our firm is insured against physical loss through commercial insurance and we also carry liability insurance. The majority of our audit documentation is stored electronically, both on our office network and on each employee laptop or computer assigned to each specific job. Our office computer network is backed up on tape, so in the event of a total equipment loss, we can restore all data as soon as replacement equipment is acquired. In addition, our field laptop computers carry the same data and can be used in the event of emergency with virtually no delay in completing the required services.

ADDITIONAL SERVICES PROVIDED

Arbitrage Rebate Services

Berger, Toombs, Elam, Gaines & Frank, Certified Public Accountants, PL also provides arbitrage rebate compliance and related services to governmental issuers. The Tax Reform Act of 1986 requires issuers of most tax-exempt obligations to pay (i.e., “rebate”) to the United States government any arbitrage profits. Arbitrage profits are earnings on the investment of bond proceeds and certain other monies in excess of what would have been earned had such monies been invested at a yield equal to the yield on the bonds.

Federal tax law requires that interim rebate calculations and payments are due at the end of every fifth bond year. Final payment is required upon redemption of the bonds. More frequent calculations may be deemed advisable by an issuer’s auditor, trustee or bond counsel or to assure that accurate and current records are available. These more frequent requirements are usually contained in the Arbitrage or Rebate Certificate with respect to the bonds.

Our firm performs a comprehensive rebate analysis and includes the following:

- Verifying that the issue is subject to rebate;
- Calculating the bond yield;
- Identifying, and separately accounting for, all “Gross Proceeds” (as that term is defined in the Code) of the bond issue, including those requiring analysis due to “transferred proceeds” and/or “commingled funds” circumstances;
- Determining what general and/or elective options are available to Gross proceeds of the issue;
- Calculating the issue’s excess investment earning (rebate liability), if any;
- Delivering appropriate documentation to support all calculations;
- Providing an executive summary identifying the methodology employed, major assumptions, conclusions, and any other recommendations for changes in recordkeeping and investment policies;
- Assisting as necessary in the event of an Internal Revenue Service inquiry; and,
- Consulting with issue staff, as necessary, regarding arbitrage related matters.

GOVERNMENTAL AUDITING EXPERIENCE

Berger, Toombs, Elam, Gaines & Frank, Certified Public Accountants, PL has been practicing public accounting in Florida for 69 years. Our success over the years has been the result of a strong commitment to providing personalized quality service to our clients.

The current members of our firm have performed audits of over 900 community development districts, and over 1,800 audits of municipalities, counties and other governmental entities such as the City of Fort Pierce and St. Lucie County.

Our firm provides a variety of accounting, auditing, tax litigation support, and consulting services. Some of the professional accounting, auditing and management consulting services that are provided by our firm are listed below:

- Performance of annual financial and compliance audits, including Single Audits of state and federal financial assistance programs, under the provisions of the Single Audit Act, Subpart F of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance), with minimal disruptions to your operations;
- Performance of special compliance audits to ascertain compliance with the applicable local, state and federal laws and regulations;
- Issuance of comfort letters and consent letters in conjunction with the issuance of tax-exempt debt obligations, including compiling financial data and interim period financial statement reviews;
- Calculation of estimated and actual federal arbitrage rebates;
- Assistance in compiling historical financial data for first-time and supplemental submissions for GFOA Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting;
- Preparation of indirect cost allocation systems in accordance with Federal and State regulatory requirements;
- Providing human resource and employee benefit consulting;
- Performance of automation feasibility studies and disaster recovery plans;
- Performance feasibility studies concerning major fixed asset acquisitions and utility plant expansion plans (including electric, water, pollution control, and sanitation utilities); and
- Assistance in litigation, including testimony in civil and criminal court.
- Assist clients who utilize QuickBooks software with their software needs. Our Certified QuickBooks Advisor has undergone extensive training through QuickBooks and has passed several exams to attain this Certification.

Continuing Professional Education

All members of the governmental audit staff of our firm, and audit team members assigned to this engagement, are in compliance with the Continuing Professional Education (CPE) requirements set forth in Government Auditing Standards issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. In addition, our firm is in compliance with the applicable provisions of the Florida Statutes that require CPA's to have met certain CPE requirements prior to proposing on governmental audit engagements.

GOVERNMENTAL AUDITING EXPERIENCE (CONTINUED)

The audit team has extensive experience in performing governmental audits and is exposed to intensive and continuing concentration on these types of audits. Due to the total number of governmental audits our team performs, each member of our governmental staff must understand and be able to perform several types of governmental audits. It is our objective to provide each professional employee fifty hours or more of comprehensive continuing professional education each year. This is accomplished through attending seminars throughout Florida and is reinforced through in-house training.

Our firm has made a steadfast commitment to professional education. Our active attendance and participation in continuing professional education is a major part of our objective to obtain the most recent knowledge on issues which are of importance to our clients. We are growing on the reputation for work that our firm is providing today.

Quality Control Program

Quality control requires continuing commitment to professional excellence. **Berger, Toombs, Elam, Gaines & Frank, Certified Public Accountants, PL** is formally dedicated to that commitment.

To ensure maintaining the standards of working excellence required by our firm, we joined the Private Companies Practice Section (PCPS) of the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants (AICPA). To be a participating member firm of this practice section, a firm must obtain an independent Peer Review of its quality control policies and procedures to ascertain the firm's compliance with existing auditing standards on the applicable engagements.

The scope of the Peer Review is comprehensive in that it specifically reviews the following quality control policies and procedures of the participating firm:

- Professional, economic, and administrative independence;
- Assignment of professional personnel to engagements;
- Consultation on technical matters;
- Supervision of engagement personnel;
- Hiring and employment of personnel;
- Professional development;
- Advancement;
- Acceptance and continuation of clients; and,
- Inspection and review system.

We believe that our commitment to the program is rewarding not only to our firm, but primarily to our clients.

The external independent Peer Review of the elements of our quality control policies and procedures performed by an independent certified public accountant, approved by the PCPS of the AICPA, provides you with the assurance that we continue to conform to standards of the profession in the conduct of our accounting and auditing practice.

GOVERNMENTAL AUDITING EXPERIENCE (CONTINUED)

Our firm is also a member of Governmental Audit Quality Center (GAQC), a voluntary membership center for CPA firms that perform governmental audits. This center promotes the quality of governmental audits.

Our firm has completed successive Peer Reviews. These reviews included a representative sample of our firm's local governmental auditing engagements. As a result of these reviews, our firm obtained an unqualified opinion on our quality control program and work procedures. On page 31 is a copy of our most recent Peer Review report. It should be noted that we received a pass rating.

Our firm has never had any disciplinary actions by state regulatory bodies or professional organizations.

As our firm performs approximately one hundred fifty audits each year that are reviewed by federal, state or local entities, we are constantly dealing with questions from these entities about our audits. We are pleased to say that any questions that have been raised were minor issues and were easily resolved without re-issuing any reports.

Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting (CAFR)

We are proud and honored to have been involved with the City of Fort Pierce and the Fort Pierce Utilities Authority when they received their first Certificates of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting for the fiscal years ended September 30, 1988 and 1994, respectively. We were also instrumental in the City of Stuart receiving the award, in our first year of performing their audit, for the year ended September 30, 1999.

We also assisted St. Lucie County, Florida for the year ended September 30, 2003, in preparing their first Comprehensive Annual Financial Report, and St. Lucie County has received their Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting every year since.

As continued commitment to insuring that we are providing the highest level of experience, we have had at least one employee of our firm serve on the GFOA – Special Review Committee since the mid-1980s. This committee is made up of selective Certified Public Accountants throughout the United States who have demonstrated their high level of knowledge and expertise in governmental accounting. Each committee member attends a special review meeting at the Annual GFOA Conference. At this meeting, the committee reports on the Certificate of Achievement Program's most recent results, future goals, and common reporting deficiencies.

We feel that our previous experience in assisting the City of Fort Pierce, the Fort Pierce Utilities Authority and St. Lucie County obtain their first CAFRs, and the City of Stuart in continuing to receive a CAFR and our firm's continued involvement with the GFOA, and the CAFR review committee make us a valued asset for any client in the field of governmental financial reporting.

GOVERNMENTAL AUDIT EXPERIENCE (CONTINUED)

References

Terracina Community Development
District
Jeff Walker, Special District Services
(561) 630-4922

Gateway Community Development
District
Stephen Bloom, Severn Trent Management
(954) 753-5841

The Reserve Community Development District

Darrin Mossing, Governmental Management
Services LLC
(407) 841-5524

Port of the Islands Community Development
District
Cal Teague, Premier District Management

(239) 690-7100 ext 101

In addition to the above, we have the following additional governmental audit experience:

Community Development Districts

Aberdeen Community Development
District

Beacon Lakes Community
Development District

Alta Lakes Community Development
District

Beaumont Community Development
District

Amelia Concourse Community
Development District

Bella Collina Community Development
District

Amelia Walk Community
Development District

Bonnet Creek Community
Development District

Aqua One Community Development
District

Buckeye Park Community
Development District

Arborwood Community Development
District

Candler Hills East Community
Development District

Arlington Ridge Community
Development District

Cedar Hammock Community
Development District

Bartram Springs Community
Development District

Central Lake Community
Development District

Baytree Community Development
District

Channing Park Community
Development District

GOVERNMENTAL AUDIT EXPERIENCE (CONTINUED)

Cheval West Community Development District	Evergreen Community Development District
Coconut Cay Community Development District	Forest Brooke Community Development District
Colonial Country Club Community Development District	Gateway Services Community Development District
Connerton West Community Development District	Gramercy Farms Community Development District
Copperstone Community Development District	Greenway Improvement District
Creekside @ Twin Creeks Community Development District	Greyhawk Landing Community Development District
Deer Run Community Development District	Griffin Lakes Community Development District
Dowden West Community Development District	Habitat Community Development District
DP1 Community Development District	Harbor Bay Community Development District
Eagle Point Community Development District	Harbourage at Braden River Community Development District
East Nassau Stewardship District	Harmony Community Development District
Eastlake Oaks Community Development District	Harmony West Community Development District
Easton Park Community Development District	Harrison Ranch Community Development District
Estancia @ Wiregrass Community Development District	Hawkstone Community Development District

GOVERNMENTAL AUDIT EXPERIENCE (CONTINUED)

Heritage Harbor Community Development District	Madeira Community Development District
Heritage Isles Community Development District	Marhsall Creek Community Development District
Heritage Lake Park Community Development District	Meadow Pointe IV Community Development District
Heritage Landing Community Development District	Meadow View at Twin Creek Community Development District
Heritage Palms Community Development District	Mediterra North Community Development District
Heron Isles Community Development District	Midtown Miami Community Development District
Heron Isles Community Development District	Mira Lago West Community Development District
Highland Meadows II Community Development District	Montecito Community Development District
Julington Creek Community Development District	Narcoossee Community Development District
Laguna Lakes Community Development District	Naturewalk Community Development District
Lake Bernadette Community Development District	New Port Tampa Bay Community Development District
Lakeside Plantation Community Development District	Overoaks Community Development District
Landings at Miami Community Development District	Panther Trace II Community Development District
Legends Bay Community Development District	Paseo Community Development District
Lexington Oaks Community Development District	Pine Ridge Plantation Community Development District
Live Oak No. 2 Community Development District	Piney Z Community Development District

GOVERNMENTAL AUDIT EXPERIENCE (CONTINUED)

Poinciana Community Development District	Sampson Creek Community Development District
Poinciana West Community Development District	San Simeon Community Development District
Port of the Islands Community Development District	Six Mile Creek Community Development District
Portofino Isles Community Development District	South Village Community Development District
Quarry Community Development District	Southern Hills Plantation I Community Development District
Renaissance Commons Community Development District	Southern Hills Plantation III Community Development District
Reserve Community Development District	South Fork Community Development District
Reserve #2 Community Development District	St. John's Forest Community Development District
River Glen Community Development District	Stoneybrook South Community Development District
River Hall Community Development District	Stoneybrook South at ChampionsGate Community Development District
River Place on the St. Lucie Community Development District	Stoneybrook West Community Development District
Rivers Edge Community Development District	Tern Bay Community Development District
Riverwood Community Development District	Terracina Community Development District
Riverwood Estates Community Development District	Tison's Landing Community Development District
Rolling Hills Community Development District	TPOST Community Development District
Rolling Oaks Community Development District	

GOVERNMENTAL AUDIT EXPERIENCE (CONTINUED)

Triple Creek Community
Development District

Vizcaya in Kendall
Development District

TSR Community Development
District

Waterset North Community
Development District

Turnbull Creek Community
Development District

Westside Community Development
District

Twin Creeks North Community
Development District

WildBlue Community Development
District

Urban Orlando Community
Development District

Willow Creek Community
Development District

Verano #2 Community
Development District

Willow Hammock Community
Development District

Viera East Community
Development District

Winston Trails Community
Development District

VillaMar Community
Development District

Zephyr Ridge Community
Development District

GOVERNMENTAL AUDIT EXPERIENCE (CONTINUED)

Other Governmental Organizations

City of Westlake	Office of the Medical Examiner, District 19
Florida Inland Navigation District	Rupert J. Smith Law Library of St. Lucie County
Fort Pierce Farms Water Control District	St. Lucie Education Foundation
Indian River Regional Crime Laboratory, District 19, Florida	Seminole Improvement District
Viera Stewardship District	Troup Indiantown Water Control District

Current or Recent Single Audits.

St. Lucie County, Florida Early Learning Coalition, Inc. Treasure Coast Food Bank, Inc.	Gateway Services Community Development District
---	--

Members of our audit team have acquired extensive experience from performing or participating in over 2,100 audits of governments, independent special taxing districts, school boards, and other agencies that receive public money and utilize fund accounting.

Much of our firm's auditing experience is with compliance auditing, which is required for publicly financed agencies. In this type of audit, we do a financial examination and also confirm compliance with various statutory and regulatory guidelines.

Following is a summary of our other experience, including Auditor General experience, as it pertains to other governmental and fund accounting audits.

Counties

(Includes elected constitutional officers, utilities and dependent taxing districts)

Indian River
Martin
Okeechobee
Palm Beach

Municipalities

City of Port St. Lucie
City of Vero Beach
Town of Orchid

GOVERNMENTAL AUDIT EXPERIENCE (CONTINUED)

Special Districts

Bannon Lakes Community Development District
Boggy Creek Community Development District
Capron Trail Community Development District
Celebration Pointe Community Development District
Coquina Water Control District
Diamond Hill Community Development District
Dovera Community Development District
Durbin Crossing Community Development District
Golden Lakes Community Development District
Lakewood Ranch Community Development District
Martin Soil and Water Conservation District
Meadow Pointe III Community Development District
Myrtle Creek Community Development District
St. Lucie County – Fort Pierce Fire District
The Crossings at Fleming Island
St. Lucie West Services District
Indian River County Mosquito Control District
St. John's Water Control District
Westchase and Westchase East Community Development Districts
Pier Park Community Development District
Verandahs Community Development District
Magnolia Park Community Development District

Schools and Colleges

Federal Student Aid Programs – Indian River Community College
Indian River Community College
Okeechobee County District School Board
St. Lucie County District School Board

State and County Agencies

Central Florida Foreign-Trade Zone, Inc. (a nonprofit organization affiliated with the St. Lucie County Board of County Commissioners)
Florida School for Boys at Okeechobee
Indian River Community College Crime Laboratory
Indian River Correctional Institution

FEE SCHEDULE

We propose the fee for our audit services described below to be \$3,025 for the years ended September 30, 2020 and 2021, and \$3,175 for the year ended September 30, 2022. The fee is contingent upon the financial records and accounting systems of Lakewood Park Community Development District being "audit ready" and the financial activity for the District is not materially increased. If we discover that additional preparation work or subsidiary schedules are needed, we will consult with your authorized representative. We can assist with this additional work at our standard rates should you desire.

SCOPE OF WORK TO BE PERFORMED

If selected as the District's auditors, we will perform a financial and compliance audit in accordance with Section 11.45, Florida Statutes, in order to express an opinion on an annual basis on the financial statements of Lakewood Park Community Development District as of September 30, 2020, 2021, and 2022. The audits will be performed to the extent necessary to express an opinion on the fairness in all material respects with which the financial statements present the financial position, results of operations and changes in financial position in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles and to determine whether, for selected transactions, operations are properly conducted in accordance with legal and regulatory requirements. Reportable conditions that are also material weaknesses shall be identified as such in the Auditors' Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters. Other (non-reportable) conditions discovered during the course of the audit will be reported in a separate letter to management, which will be referred to in the Auditors' Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters.

Our audit will be performed in accordance with standards for financial and compliance audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, as well as in compliance with rules and regulations of audits of special districts as set forth by the State Auditor General in Chapter 10.550, Local Governmental Entity Audits, and other relevant federal, state and county orders, statutes, ordinances, charter, resolutions, bond covenants, Administrative Code and procedures, or rules and regulations which may pertain to the work required in the engagement.

The primary purpose of our audit will be to express an opinion on the financial statements discussed above. It should be noted that such audits are subject to the inherent risk that errors or irregularities may not be detected. However, if conditions are discovered which lead to the belief that material errors, defalcations or other irregularities may exist or if other circumstances are encountered that require extended services, we will promptly notify the appropriate individual.

Commitment to Quality Service

Personnel Qualifications and Experience

J. W. Gaines, CPA, CITP

Director – 41 years

Education

- ◆ Stetson University, B.B.A. – Accounting

Registrations

- ◆ Certified Public Accountant – State of Florida, State Board of Accountancy
- ◆ Certified Information Technology Professional (CITP) – American Institute of Certified Public Accountants

Professional Affiliations/Community Service

- ◆ Member of the American and Florida Institutes of Certified Public Accountants
- ◆ Affiliate member Government Finance Officers Association
- ◆ Past President, Vice President-Campaign Chairman, Vice President and Board Member of United Way of St. Lucie County, 1989 - 1994
- ◆ Past President, President Elect, Secretary and Treasurer of the Treasure Coast Chapter of the Florida Institute of Certified Public Accountants, 1988 - 1991
- ◆ Past President of Ft. Pierce Kiwanis Club, 1994 - 95, Member/Board Member since 1982
- ◆ Past President, Vice President and Treasurer of St. Lucie County Chapter of the American Cancer Society, 1980 -1986
- ◆ Member of the St. Lucie County Chamber of Commerce, Member Board of Directors, Treasurer, September 2002 - 2006, Chairman Elect 2007, Chairman 2008, Past Chairman 2009
- ◆ Member Lawnwood Regional Medical Center Board of Trustees, 2000 – Present, Chairman 2013 - Present
- ◆ Member of St. Lucie County Citizens Budget Committee, 2001 – 2002
- ◆ Member of Ft. Pierce Citizens Budget Advisory Committee, 2010 – 2011
- ◆ Member of Ft. Pierce Civil Service Appeals Board, 2013 - Present

Professional Experience

- ◆ Miles Grant Development/Country Club – Stuart, Florida, July 1975 – October 1976
- ◆ State Auditor General's Office – Public Accounts Auditor – November 1976 through September 1979
- ◆ Director - Berger, Toombs, Elam, Gaines & Frank, Certified Public Accountants PL, responsible for numerous government and nonprofit audits.
- ◆ Over 30 years experience in all phases of public accounting and auditing experience, with a concentration in financial and compliance audits. Mr. Gaines has been involved in all phases of the audits listed on the preceding pages.

Commitment to Quality Service

Personnel Qualifications and Experience

J. W. Gaines, CPA, CITP (Continued)

Director

Continuing Professional Education

- ◆ Has participated in numerous continuing professional education courses provided by nationally recognized sponsors over the last two years to keep abreast of the latest developments in accounting and auditing such as:
 - Governmental Accounting Report and Audit Update
 - Analytical Procedures, FICPA
 - Annual Update for Accountants and Auditors
 - Single Audit Sampling and Other Considerations

Commitment to Quality Service

Personnel Qualifications and Experience

David S. McGuire, CPA, CITP

Accounting and Audit Principal – 12 years

Accounting and Audit Manager – 4 years

Staff Accountant – 11 years

Education

- ◆ University of Central Florida, B.A. – Accounting
- ◆ Barry University – Master of Professional Accountancy

Registrations

- ◆ Certified Public Accountant – State of Florida, State Board of Accountancy
- ◆ Certified Information Technology Professional (CITP) – American Institute of Certified Public Accountants
- ◆ Certified Not-For-Profit Core Concepts 2018

Professional Affiliations/Community Service

- ◆ Member of the American and Florida Institutes of Certified Public Accountants
- ◆ Associate Member, Florida Government Finance Office Associates
- ◆ Assistant Coach – St. Lucie County Youth Football Organization (1994 – 2005)
- ◆ Assistant Coach – Greater Port St. Lucie Football League, Inc. (2006 – 2010)
- ◆ Board Member – Greater Port St. Lucie Football League, Inc. (2011 – present)
- ◆ Treasurer, AIDS Research and Treatment Center of the Treasure Coast, Inc. (2000 – 2003)
- ◆ Board Member/Treasurer, North Treasure Coast Chapter, American Red Cross (2004 – 2010)
- ◆ Member/Board Member of Port St. Lucie Kiwanis (1994 – 2001)
- ◆ President (2014/15) of Sunrise Kiwanis of Fort Pierce (2004 – present)
- ◆ St. Lucie District School Board Superintendent Search Committee (2013 – present)

Professional Experience

- ◆ Twenty-four years public accounting experience with an emphasis on nonprofit and governmental organizations.
- ◆ Audit Manager in-charge on a variety of audit and review engagements within several industries, including the following government and nonprofit organizations:
 - St. Lucie County, Florida
 - 19th Circuit Office of Medical Examiner
 - Troup Indiantown Water Control District
 - Exchange Club Center for the Prevention of Child Abuse, Inc.
 - Healthy Kids of St. Lucie County
 - Mustard Seed Ministries of Ft. Pierce, Inc.
 - Reaching Our Community Kids, Inc.
 - Reaching Our Community Kids - South
 - St. Lucie County Education Foundation, Inc.
 - Treasure Coast Food Bank, Inc.
 - North Springs Improvement District
- ◆ Four years of service in the United States Air Force in computer operations, with a top secret (SCI/SBI) security clearance.

Commitment to Quality Service

Personnel Qualifications and Experience

David S. McGuire, CPA, CITP (Continued)

Accounting and Audit Principal

Continuing Professional Education

- ◆ Mr. McGuire has attended numerous continuing professional education courses and seminars taught by nationally recognized sponsors in the accounting auditing and single audit compliance areas. He has attended courses over the last two years in those areas as follows:

- Not-for-Profit Auditing Financial Results and Compliance Requirements

- Update: Government Accounting Reporting and Auditing

- Annual Update for Accountants and Auditors

Commitment to Quality Service

Personnel Qualifications and Experience

David F. Haughton, CPA

Accounting and Audit Manager – 30 years

Education

- ◆ Stetson University, B.B.A. – Accounting

Registrations

- ◆ Certified Public Accountant – State of Florida, State Board of Accountancy

Professional Affiliations/Community Service

- ◆ Member of the American and Florida Institutes of Certified Public Accountants
- ◆ Former Member of Florida Institute of Certified Public Accountants Committee on State and Local Government
- ◆ Affiliate Member Government Finance Officers Association (GFOA) for over 10 years
- ◆ Affiliate Member Florida Government Finance Officers Association (FGFOA) for over 10 years
- ◆ Technical Review – 1997 FICPA Course on State and Local Governments in Florida
- ◆ Board of Directors – Kiwanis of Ft. Pierce, Treasurer – 1994-1999; Vice President – 1999-2001

Professional Experience

- ◆ Twenty-seven years public accounting experience with an emphasis on governmental and nonprofit organizations.
- ◆ State Auditor General's Office – West Palm Beach, Staff Auditor, June 1985 to September 1985
- ◆ Accounting and Audit Manager of Berger, Toombs, Elam, Gaines & Frank, Certified Public Accountants PL, responsible for audit and accounting services including governmental and not-for-profit audits.
- ◆ Over 20 years of public accounting and governmental experience, specializing in governmental and nonprofit organizations with concentration in special districts, including Community Development Districts which provide services including water and sewer utilities. Governmental and non-profit entities served include the following:

Counties:

St. Lucie County

Municipalities:

City of Fort Pierce

City of Stuart

Commitment to Quality Service

Personnel Qualifications and Experience

David F. Haughton, CPA (Continued)

Accounting and Audit Manager

Professional Experience (Continued)

Special Districts:

Bluewaters Community Development District
Country Club of Mount Dora Community Development District
Fiddler's Creek Community Development District #1 and #2
Indigo Community Development District
North Springs Improvement District
Renaissance Commons Community Development District
St. Lucie West Services District
Stoneybrook Community Development District
Summerville Community Development District
Terracina Community Development District
Thousand Oaks Community Development District
Tree Island Estates Community Development District
Valencia Acres Community Development District

Non-Profits:

The Dunbar Center, Inc.
Hibiscus Children's Foundation, Inc.
Hope Rural School, Inc.
Maritime and Yachting Museum of Florida, Inc.
Tykes and Teens, Inc.
United Way of Martin County, Inc.
Workforce Development Board of the Treasure Coast, Inc.

- ◆ While with the Auditor General's Office he was on the staff for the state audits of the Martin County School District and Okeechobee County School District.
- ◆ During 1997 he performed a technical review of the Florida Institute of Certified Public Accountants state CPE course on Audits of State and Local Governments in Florida. His comments were well received by the author and were utilized in future updates to the course.

Continuing Professional Education

- ◆ During the past several years, he has participated in numerous professional development training programs sponsored by the AICPA and FICPA, including state conferences on special districts and governmental auditing in Florida. He averages in excess of 100 hours bi-annually of advanced training which exceeds the 80 hours required in accordance with the continuing professional education requirements of the Florida State Board of accountancy and the AICPA Private Companies Practice Section. He has over 75 hours of governmental CPE credit within the past two years.

Commitment to Quality Service

Personnel Qualifications and Experience

Matthew Gonano, CPA

Senior Staff Accountant – 10 years

Education

- ◆ University of North Florida, B.B.A. – Accounting
- ◆ University of Alicante, Spain – International Business
- ◆ Florida Atlantic University – Masters of Accounting

Professional Affiliations/Community Service

- ◆ American Institute of Certified Public Accountants
- ◆ Florida Institute of Certified Public Accountants

Professional Experience

- ◆ Senior Accountant with Berger, Toombs, Elam, Gaines, & Frank providing professional services to nonprofit and governmental entities.
- ◆ Performed audits of nonprofit and governmental organizations in accordance with Governmental Accounting Auditing Standards (GAAS)
- ◆ Performed Single Audits of nonprofit organizations in accordance with OMB Circular A-133, Audits of State, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations.

Continuing Professional Education

- ◆ Mr. Gonano has participated in numerous continuing professional education courses.

Commitment to Quality Service

Personnel Qualifications and Experience

Paul Daly

Staff Accountant – 9 years

Education

- ◆ Florida Atlantic University, B.S. – Accounting

Professional Experience

- ◆ Staff Accountant with Berger, Toombs, Elam, Gaines, & Frank providing professional services to nonprofit and governmental entities.

Continuing Professional Education

- ◆ Working to attain the requirements to take the Certified Public Accounting (CPA) exam.

Commitment to Quality Service

Personnel Qualifications and Experience

Melissa Marlin

Senior Staff Accountant – 7 years

Education

- ◆ Indian River State College, A.A. – Accounting
- ◆ Florida Atlantic University, B.B.A. – Accounting

Professional Experience

- ◆ Staff accountant with Berger, Toombs, Elam, Gaines, & Frank providing professional services to nonprofit and governmental entities.

Continuing Professional Education

- ◆ Mrs. Marlin participates in numerous continuing professional education courses provided by nationally recognized sponsors to keep abreast of the latest developments.
- ◆ Mrs. Marlin is currently studying to pass the CPA exam.

Commitment to Quality Service

Personnel Qualifications and Experience

Bryan Snyder

Staff Accountant – 5 years

Education

- ◆ Florida Atlantic University, B.B.A. – Accounting

Professional Experience

- ◆ Accountant beginning his professional auditing career with Berger, Toombs, Elam, Gaines, & Frank.
- ◆ Mr. Snyder is gaining experience auditing governmental & nonprofit entities.

Continuing Professional Education

- ◆ Mr. Snyder participates in numerous continuing education courses and plans on working to acquire his CPA certificate.
- ◆ Mr. Snyder is currently studying to pass the CPA exam.

Commitment to Quality Service

Personnel Qualifications and Experience

Maritza Stonebraker

Staff Accountant – 4 years

Education

- ◆ Indian River State College, B.S.A. – Accounting

Professional Experience

- ◆ Staff Accountant beginning her professional auditing career with Berger, Toombs, Elam, Gaines, & Frank.

Continuing Professional Education

- ◆ Mrs. Stonebraker participates in numerous continuing education courses and plans on acquiring her CPA.
- ◆ Mrs. Stonebraker is currently studying to pass the CPA exam.

Commitment to Quality Service

Personnel Qualifications and Experience

Jonathan Herman, CPA

Senior Staff Accountant – 7 years

Education

- ◆ University of Central Florida, B.S. – Accounting
- ◆ Florida Atlantic University, MACC

Professional Experience

- ◆ Accounting graduate with five years experience with Berger, Toombs, Elam, Gaines, & Frank providing professional services to nonprofit and governmental entities.

Continuing Professional Education

- ◆ Mr. Herman participates in numerous continuing professional education courses provided by nationally recognized sponsors to keep abreast of the latest developments.

Commitment to Quality Service

Personnel Qualifications and Experience

Sean Stanton, CPA

Staff Accountant – 4 years

Education

- ◆ University of South Florida, B.S. – Accounting
- ◆ Florida Atlantic University, M.B.A. – Accounting

Professional Experience

- ◆ Staff accountant with Berger, Toombs, Elam, Gaines, & Frank auditing governmental and non-profit entities.

Continuing Professional Education

- ◆ Mr. Stanton participates in numerous continuing professional education courses provided by nationally recognized sponsors to keep abreast of the latest developments.

Commitment to Quality Service

Personnel Qualifications and Experience

Taylor Nuccio

Staff Accountant – 6 years

Education

- ◆ Indian River State College, B.S.A. – Accounting

Professional Experience

- ◆ Staff Accountant with Berger, Toombs, Elam, Gaines, & Frank providing professional services to nonprofit and governmental entities.

Continuing Professional Education

- ◆ Ms. Nuccio participates in numerous continuing professional education courses provided by nationally recognized sponsors to keep abreast of the latest developments.
- ◆ Ms. Nuccio is currently working towards completing an additional 30 hours of education to qualify to sit for CPA exam.

Commitment to Quality Service

Personnel Qualifications and Experience
--

Kirk Vasser

Staff Accountant – 1 year

Education

- ◆ Indian River State College, B.S.A. – Accounting

Professional Experience

- ◆ Staff Accountant with Berger, Toombs, Elam, Gaines, & Frank providing professional services to nonprofit and governmental entities.

Continuing Professional Education

- ◆ Mr. Vasser participates in numerous continuing professional education courses provided by nationally recognized sponsors to keep abreast of the latest developments.
- ◆ Mr. Vasser is currently working towards completing an additional 30 hours of education to qualify to sit for CPA exam.

Commitment to Quality Service

Personnel Qualifications and Experience

Madison Ballash

Staff Accountant – 1 year

Education

- ◆ Indian River State College, B.S.A. – Accounting (May 2020)

Professional Experience

- ◆ Staff Accountant with Berger, Toombs, Elam, Gaines, & Frank providing professional services to nonprofit and governmental entities.

Continuing Professional Education

- ◆ Ms. Ballash participates in numerous continuing professional education courses provided by nationally recognized sponsors to keep abreast of the latest developments.
- ◆ Ms. Ballash is currently working towards completing an additional 30 hours of education to qualify to sit for CPA exam.



Judson B. Baggett 6815 Dairy Road
MBA, CPA, CVA, Partner Zephyrhills, FL 33542
Marci Reutimann (813) 788-2155
CPA, Partner (813) 782-8606

Report on the Firm's System of Quality Control

To the Partners
Berger, Toombs, Elam, Gaines & Frank, CPAs, PL
and the Peer Review Committee of the Florida Institute of Certified Public Accountants

October 30, 2019

We have reviewed the system of quality control for the accounting and auditing practice of Berger, Toombs, Elam, Gaines & Frank, CPAs, PL, (the firm), in effect for the year ended May 31, 2019. Our peer review was conducted in accordance with the Standards for Performing and Reporting on Peer Reviews established by the Peer Review Board of the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants (Standards).

A summary of the nature, objectives, scope, limitations of, and the procedures performed in a System Review as described in the Standards may be found at aicpa.org/prsummary. The summary also includes an explanation of how engagements identified as not performed or reported in conformity with applicable professional standards, if any, are evaluated by a peer reviewer to determine a peer review rating.

Firm's Responsibility

The firm is responsible for designing a system of quality control and complying with it to provide the firm with reasonable assurance of performing and reporting in conformity with applicable professional standards in all material respects. The firm is also responsible for evaluating actions to promptly remediate engagements deemed as not performed or reported in conformity with professional standards, when appropriate, and for remediating weaknesses in its system of quality control, if any.

Peer Reviewer's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the design of the system of quality control, and the firm's compliance therewith based on our review.

Required Selections and Considerations

Engagements selected for review included engagements performed under *Government Auditing Standards*, including a compliance audit under the Single Audit Act.

As a part of our peer review, we considered reviews by regulatory entities as communicated by the firm, if applicable, in determining the nature and extent of our procedures.

Opinion

In our opinion, the system of quality control for the accounting and auditing practice of Berger, Toombs, Elam, Gaines & Frank, CPAs, PL, in effect for the year ended May 31, 2019, has been suitably designed and complied with to provide the firm with reasonable assurance of performing and reporting in conformity with applicable professional standards in all material respects. Firms can receive a rating of *pass*, *pass with deficiency(ies)*, or *fail*. Berger, Toombs, Elam, Gaines & Frank, CPAs, PL has received a peer review rating of *pass*.

Baggett, Reutimann & Associates, CPAs PA
BAGGETT, REUTIMANN & ASSOCIATES, CPAs, PA
Signed Electronically by Baggett, Reutimann & Associates, CPAs, PA. E-mail: info@baggettcpa.com

**LAKWOOD PARK COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT
REQUEST FOR PROPOSALS**

District Auditing Services for Fiscal Year 2020
Volusia County, Florida

INSTRUCTIONS TO PROPOSERS

SECTION 1. DUE DATE. Sealed proposals must be received no later than November 30, at 5:00 p.m., at the offices of the District Manager, located at 2300 Glades Road, Suite 410W, Boca Raton, Florida 33431. Proposals will be publicly opened at that time.

SECTION 2. FAMILIARITY WITH THE LAW. By submitting a proposal, the Proposer is assumed to be familiar with all federal, state, and local laws, ordinances, rules and regulations that in any manner affect the work. Ignorance on the part of the Proposer will in no way relieve it from responsibility to perform the work covered by the proposal in compliance with all such laws, ordinances and regulations.

SECTION 3. QUALIFICATIONS OF PROPOSER. The contract, if awarded, will only be awarded to a responsible Proposer who is qualified by experience and licensing to do the work specified herein. The Proposer shall submit with its proposal satisfactory evidence of experience in similar work and show that it is fully prepared to complete the work to the satisfaction of the District.

SECTION 4. SUBMISSION OF ONLY ONE PROPOSAL. Proposers shall be disqualified, and their proposals rejected if the District has reason to believe that collusion may exist among the Proposers, the Proposer has defaulted on any previous contract or is in arrears on any previous or existing contract, or for failure to demonstrate proper licensure and business organization.

SECTION 5. SUBMISSION OF PROPOSAL. Submit one (1) unbound copy and one (1) electronic copy of the Proposal Documents, and other requested attachments, at the time and place indicated herein, which shall be enclosed in an opaque sealed envelope, marked with the title "Auditing Services – Lakewood Park Community Development District" on the face of it.

SECTION 6. MODIFICATION AND WITHDRAWAL. Proposals may be modified or withdrawn by an appropriate document duly executed and delivered to the place where proposals are to be submitted at any time prior to the time and date the proposals are due. No proposal may be withdrawn after opening for a period of ninety (90) days.

SECTION 7. PROPOSAL DOCUMENTS. The proposal documents shall consist of the notice announcing the request for proposals, these instructions, the Evaluation Criteria Sheet and a proposal with all required documentation pursuant to Section 12 of these instructions (the "Proposal Documents").

SECTION 8. PROPOSAL. In making its proposal, each Proposer represents that it has read and understands the Proposal Documents and that the proposal is made in accordance therewith.

SECTION 9. BASIS OF AWARD/RIGHT TO REJECT. The District reserves the right to reject any and all proposals, make modifications to the work, and waive any informalities or irregularities in proposals as it is deemed in the best interests of the District.

SECTION 10. CONTRACT AWARD. Within fourteen (14) days of receipt of the Notice of Award from the District, the Proposer shall enter into and execute a Contract (engagement letter) with the District.

SECTION 11. LIMITATION OF LIABILITY. Nothing herein shall be construed as or constitute a waiver of District's limited waiver of liability contained in Section 768.28, Florida Statutes, or any other statute or law.

SECTION 12. MISCELLANEOUS. All proposals shall include the following information in addition to any other requirements of the proposal documents.

- A. List position or title of all personnel to perform work on the District audit. Include résumés for each person listed; list years of experience in present position for each party listed and years of related experience.
- B. Describe proposed staffing levels, including résumés with applicable certifications.
- C. Three references from projects of similar size and scope. The Proposer should include information relating to the work it conducted for each reference as well as a name, address and phone number of a contact person.
- D. The lump sum cost of the provision of the services under the proposal for Fiscal Year 2020, plus the lump sum cost of two (2) annual renewals.
- E. Provide a proposed schedule for performance of the audit.

SECTION 13. PROTESTS. Any protest regarding the Proposal Documents, must be filed in writing, at the offices of the District Manager, within seventy-two (72) hours after the receipt of the proposed contract documents. The formal protest setting forth with particularity the facts and law upon which the protest is based shall be filed within seven (7) calendar days after the initial notice of protest was filed. Failure to timely file a notice of protest or failure to timely file a formal written protest shall constitute a waiver of any right to object or protest with respect to aforesaid contract award.

SECTION 14. EVALUATION OF PROPOSALS. The criteria to be used in the evaluation of proposals are presented in the Evaluation Criteria Sheet, contained within the Proposal Documents.

**LAKWOOD PARK COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT
AUDITOR SELECTION
EVALUATION CRITERIA**

1. Ability of Personnel. (20 Points)

(E.g., geographic location of the firm's headquarters or permanent office in relation to the project; capabilities and experience of key personnel; present ability to manage this project; evaluation of existing work load; proposed staffing levels, etc.)

2. Proposer's Experience. (20 Points)

(E.g. past record and experience of the Proposer in similar projects; volume of work previously performed by the firm; past performance for other Community Development Districts in other contracts; character, integrity, reputation of Proposer, etc.)

3. Understanding of Scope of Work. (20 Points)

Extent to which the proposal demonstrates an understanding of the District's needs for the services requested.

4. Ability to Furnish the Required Services. (20 Points)

Extent to which the proposal demonstrates the adequacy of Proposer's financial resources and stability as a business entity necessary to complete the services required.

5. Price. (20 Points)

Points will be awarded based upon the lowest total proposal for rendering the services and the reasonableness of the proposal.

LAKEWOOD PARK
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

9C11

CRI

Helping You Shine
by Illuminating Solutions



professional services

PROPOSAL FOR Lakewood Park Community Development District

November 30, 2020

PROPOSER

Carr, Riggs & Ingram
500 Grand Boulevard, Suite 210
Miramar Beach, FL 32550
(850) 837-3141



CRI CARR
RIGGS &
INGRAM

CPAs and Advisors
CRIcpa.com

SUBMITTED BY

Stephen C. Riggs, IV, CPA
Engagement Partner
SCRiggs@CRIcpa.com

Jonathan Hartness, CPA
Concurring Partner
JHartness@CRIcpa.com

Dear Lakewood Park Community Development District:

Carr, Riggs & Ingram, LLC (CRI) appreciates the opportunity to propose on auditing services to Lakewood Park Community Development District. We are genuinely excited about the prospect of serving you and establishing a long-term relationship. We pride ourselves on getting to know our clients and illuminating solutions by providing innovative ideas to move them from compliance to providing them a competitive advantage.

Investment in You. We believe in developing long-term, mutually beneficial relationships and quickly demonstrating value with a fee structure and service solutions that provide immediate and continued savings. Our investment starts on “Day 1” as your assigned team begins with our proven, streamlined process that minimizes your time and disruption during the service provider change and continues throughout the relationship.

Dedicated Team. CRI’s team consists of more than 1,900 professionals, which allows us to tailor your service team by aligning their industry, service, and specialty skills with your needs. Our dedicated teams deliver the highest level of business acumen and knowledge to your organization; our commitment to consistent staffing allows you to maximize savings and remain focused on your needs.

Equilibrium. CRI delivers big firm expertise with small firm service. Of approximately 45,000 public accounting firms in the United States, CRI currently ranks in the top 25. Additionally, as a part of PrimeGlobal, an association of independent accounting firms, we have access to international resources as – and when – needed. Leveraging these resources while maintaining local decision-making authority means that simplified solutions are only a phone call away. And we believe that’s the best of both worlds for our clients.

Active Partner Participation. Collectively, our partners deliver expertise derived from more than 7,500 years of business experience. With this level of talent, we thoughtfully choose a partner that aligns with your business’ needs and industry. Our hands-on, working partners “show up” to convey our genuine commitment to your success. They strive to earn trusted advisor roles by digging in, proactively learning your business, and producing long-term value for you.

Simplified Solutions. While our 500+ cumulative partner certifications is an impressive statistic, success is measured by translating complex concepts into client solutions. While accounting is the language of business, we’re here to decipher the jargon and help you make educated decisions. CRInnovate embraces agility and invention.

The CRI vSTAR™ process, our initiative delivering a virtual audit, is designed to provide you with maximized efficiencies, reduced workload, and an improved experience.

We welcome the opportunity to demonstrate to you the same teamwork, expertise, innovation, and responsiveness that have made us one of the fastest growing public accounting firms in the United States. Again, we appreciate your consideration.

Sincerely,



Stephen C. Riggs, IV, CPA
Engagement Partner

TABLE OF CONTENTS



YOUR NEEDS

UNDERSTANDING & MEETING YOUR NEEDS	4
------------------------------------	---

YOUR SERVICES & FEES

YOUR SERVICES & FEES	5
----------------------	---

YOUR CHOICE: CRI

FIRM PROFILE	6
--------------	---

GOVERNMENT CREDENTIALS	7
------------------------	---

RELEVANT EXPERIENCE	8
---------------------	---

YOUR SOLUTION TEAM	9
--------------------	---

DELIVERING QUALITY TO YOU	15
---------------------------	----

WORKING TOGETHER: OVERVIEW

SHARING CRI'S VALUES WITH YOU	16
-------------------------------	----

TRANSITIONING YOU	17
-------------------	----

CRI'S GLOBAL RESOURCES	18
------------------------	----

JOIN OUR CONVERSATION	19
-----------------------	----

WORKING TOGETHER: DETAILS

CRI AUDIT FRAMEWORK	20
---------------------	----

CRI AUDIT APPROACH	22
--------------------	----

APPENDIX

APPENDIX A - RFP DOCUMENTS	24
----------------------------	----

UNDERSTANDING & MEETING YOUR NEEDS



From the RFP or during our recent visit with your team, we understood your team to express the following needs, requests, and/or issues. We've detailed our proposed solutions below and are happy to discuss other related projects as they arise and upon request.

	NEEDS & ISSUES	SOLUTIONS & SERVICES
Technical	The District is required to have independent audits performed on its financial statements.	Perform external audit services in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAS), in order to express an opinion on the Lakewood Park Community Development District's financial statements.
Relational	The District's Board of Supervisors and management expect open and continuous communication with their CPA firm in order to avoid surprise findings at the end of the audit.	<p>Communicate contemporaneously and directly with management regarding the results of our procedures.</p> <p>Anticipate and respond to concerns of management and/or the Audit Committee (if/when formed).</p>

YOUR SERVICES & FEES



We value creating mutually rewarding, long-term relationships with our clients. Our goal is to provide high quality, responsive service that yields returns far greater than your investment in our professional fees. Please find below our proposal of fees to provide the requested services for the upcoming fiscal years.

SERVICE	CRI FEES 2020	CRI FEES 2021	CRI FEES 2022
Perform external audit services in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAS)	\$4,000	\$4,000	\$4,000

The above fee quote is based in part on the fact that the District has not yet issued bonds or other debt instruments to finance capital asset acquisition and construction. In the event the District issues such debt instruments or upon construction of major infrastructure additions, the audit fee will increase by an amount of \$2,500 per year.

**Actual out-of-pocket expenses will be billed separately and are not included in the fee.*

If Lakewood Park Community Development District requests additional services outside of this proposal, professional fee hourly rates are as follows, but may be negotiated depending on the project request:

CLASSIFICATION	HOURLY RATE
Partner	\$400
Manager	\$300
Senior	\$190
Staff	\$140
IT Specialist	\$250
Fraud Specialist	\$250

Our professional fees are based on the key assumptions that Lakewood Park Community Development District will:

- Ensure that the predecessor's work papers will be made available for timely review.
- Make available documents and work papers for review at Lakewood Park Community Development District's headquarters location, although we may choose to review at alternate locations.
- Prepare certain schedules and analyses and provide supporting documents as requested.
- Assist us in obtaining an understanding of the accounting systems of Lakewood Park Community Development District.
- Not experience a significant change in business operations or financial reporting standards.



FOUNDED IN 1997 • **10 STATES**  • **25+ MARKETS**



1900+
PROFESSIONALS



300+
PARTNERS



TOP 25 CPA FIRM

(as ranked by Accounting Today)

100,000+
CLIENTS



20+ YEARS
OF CONSISTENT GROWTH
SINCE FORMATION

CRI FIRM VALUES:

CLIENT SERVICE.

RESPECT.

INTEGRITY.



SERVICES

- Accounting & Auditing
- Advisory
- Business Support & Transactions
- Business Tax
- Employee Benefit Plans
- Governance, Risk & Assurance
- Individual Tax & Planning
- IT Audits & Assurance

INDUSTRY EXPERTISE

- Captive Insurance
- Construction
- Financial Institutions
- Governments
- Healthcare
- Institutional Real Estate
- Insurance
- Manufacturing & Distribution
- Nonprofits

CRI FAMILY OF COMPANIES

-  Auditwerx
-  CRI Advanced Analytics
-  CRI Capital Advisors
-  CRI Solutions Group
-  CRI TPA Services
-  Level Four Advisory Services
-  Paywerx
-  Preferred Legacy Trust



CRI'S GOVERNMENTAL EXPERTISE



Audit and Consulting Services for

500+ governmental entities with annual revenues totaling **\$24 Billion**



220+ single audits performed annually

Consulting and other agreed upon procedures engagements for **150** government entities



Single Audit Resource Center's Award for Excellence in Knowledge, Value, and Overall Client Satisfaction



Member of AICPA's Government Audit Quality Center



Governmental Partner Designations

Including: CPA, CGFM, CITP, CFE, CMA, CISA, CGEIT, CTGA, CFF, CGMA, and CGAP

CLIENTS WITH ANNUAL REVENUES UP TO:



90+ School Districts
\$1.1 Billion



100+ Municipalities
\$1.8 Billion



60+ Agencies/Authorities
\$3 Billion

RELEVANT EXPERIENCE



CRI delivers a depth of resources that ensures our understanding of your challenges and innovative solutions for overcoming them. Our team’s combined experience is derived from providing audit, tax, consulting, and accounting outsourcing services. We parlay this vast experience and derived best practices into proven solutions that benefit you. Below we share specific, relevant client references; we encourage you to consult with them.

RELATIONSHIP	TIMELINE	SERVICE DESCRIPTION	RELEVANT POINTS TO CONSIDER
Rizzetta & Company Shawn Wildermuth 3434 Colwell Avenue Suite 200 Tampa, FL 33614 813.933.5571	2006 – Present	Annual Financial Statement Audits of Multiple CDDs	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Client service experience • Responsiveness to client needs • Long-term relationship • CDD management co.
GMS, LLC Dave DeNagy 14785 Old St. Augustine Road Suite 4 Jacksonville, FL 32258 904.288.9130	2006 – Present	Annual Financial Statement Audits of Multiple CDDs	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Client service experience • Responsiveness to client needs • Long-term relationship • CDD management co.
Wrathell, Hunt & Associates, LLC Jeffrey Pinder 2300 Glades Road Suite 410W Boca Raton, FL 33431 561.571.0010	2006 – Present	Annual Financial Statement Audits of Multiple CDDs	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Client service experience • Responsiveness to client needs • Long-term relationship • CDD management co.
PFM Group Consulting, LLC Jennifer Glasgow 12051 Corporate Blvd. Orlando, FL 32817 407.382.3256	2007 – Present	Annual Financial Statement Audits of Multiple CDDs	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Client service experience • Responsiveness to client needs • Long-term relationship • CDD management co.



Stephen Riggs, IV

Engagement Partner

SCRiggs@CRLcpa.com
850.337.3548 | Direct



Representative Clients

- Community Development Districts
- Condominium and Homeowner Associations
- County and Local Governments
- Non-Profit Organizations
- Privately-held corporations

Experience

Stephen has over 17 years accounting and audit experience, including three years with the international public accounting firm, Ernst & Young, LLP. His experience includes numerous clients in industries including governmental, not-for-profit, healthcare, SEC and privately held corporations.

Stephen is licensed to practice as a certified public accountant in Florida. He is a member of the State and local Governmental section of the Florida Institute of Certified Public Accountants and exceeds all continuing professional education requirements related to Government Auditing Standards.

He is currently a partner on engagements for many special districts in the State of Florida, including community development districts, fire districts and school districts. In addition to his public accounting experience, Stephen has served on the Board of Directors for a Community Development District and a non-profit organization.

Education, Licenses & Certifications

- Masters of Accountancy, University of West Florida
- BA, Economics, University of Florida
- Certified Public Accountant

Professional Affiliations

- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants (AICPA)
- Florida Institute of Certified Public Accountants (FICPA)
- Past President, Emerald Coast Chapter of Florida Institute of Certified Public Accountants (FICPA)



Jonathan Hartness

Concurring Partner

JHartness@CRIcpa.com
850.337.3569 | Direct



Representative Clients

- Community Development Districts
- Condominium and Homeowner Associations

Experience

Jonathan has over 12 years of auditing and accounting experience with CRI. He is responsible for audits, reviews and compilations of local governmental entities, condominium and homeowner associations, and non-public companies.

Jonathan is licensed to practice as a Certified Public Accountant in Florida. He is a member of the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants and the Florida Institute of Certified Public Accountants. He exceeds all continuing professional education requirements related to *Government Auditing Standards*.

Jonathan currently supervises engagements for many governmental entities in the State of Florida including community development districts. He is active in our firm's governmental industry line as well as our condominium and homeowner association practice. Jonathan is an integral part of our community development district practice.

Education, Licenses & Certifications

- MAcc, Accounting, University of West Florida
- Certified Public Accountant
- Community Association Manager (CAM), Licensed in Florida

Professional Affiliations

- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants (AICPA)
- Florida Institute of Certified Public Accountants (FICPA)



K. Alan Jowers

Consulting Partner

AJowers@CRlcpa.com
850.337.3213 | Direct



Representative Clients

- Santa Rosa County District School Board
- Okaloosa Gas District
- Santa Rosa Island Authority
- Pasco County
- Okaloosa County District School Board
- Pinellas County School District
- Celebration Community Development District
- Hammock Bay Community Development District
- Amelia National Community Development District

Experience

Alan has over 25 years of experience in public accounting primarily with financial statement assurance engagements. His practice includes local governmental entities, condominium and homeowner associations, non-profit organizations, and nonpublic companies. He currently has direct engagement responsibility for a significant number of audits throughout the state of Florida

Alan is licensed to practice as a certified public accountant in Florida and Georgia. He is a member of the Board of Directors of the Florida Institute of Certified Public Accountants (FICPA), has been an active member of the FICPA's State and Local Governmental Committee, and is a past chair of its Common Interest Realty Association Committee. He is also active in the Panhandle Chapter of the Florida Governmental Finance Officers Association (FGFOA) and is a former member of the FGFOA's statewide Technical Resource Committee.

Education, Licenses & Certifications

- Masters of Accountancy, University of Alabama
- BS, Accounting, Florida State University
- Certified Public Accountant

Professional Affiliations

- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants (AICPA)
- Florida Institute of Certified Public Accountants (FICPA) - member of the Board of Governors
- Governmental Finance Officers Association (GFOA)
- Florida Governmental Finance Officers Association (FGFOA)



Grace Hartness

Senior Manager

GHartness@CRIcpa.com
850.337.3243 | Direct



Representative Clients

- Community Development Districts
- Condominium and Homeowner Associations
- Utility Services
- School Districts
- County and Local Governments
- Non-Profit Organizations

Experience

Grace has over 12 years accounting and audit experience with CRI. She has worked on several major construction companies, government entities, community development districts, condominium and homeowner associations and non-profit organizations. In addition, she has been involved in special audit projects for the Miami-Dade Airport Authority. Grace is licensed to practice as a certified public accountant in Florida and exceeds all continuing professional education requirements related to Government Auditing Standards. In addition, Grace fluently speaks several languages including French and Arabic. Grace currently supervises engagements for many special districts in the State of Florida including community development districts and school districts. She is active in our firm's condominium and homeowner association practice. Grace started with CRI in August 2006, upon completion of her master's degree, and was promoted to manager in 2011.

Education, Licenses & Certifications

- MAcc, Accounting, University of West Florida
- Certified Public Accountant
- Community Association Manager (CAM), Licensed in Florida

Professional Affiliations

- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants (AICPA)
- Florida Institute of Certified Public Accountants (FICPA)
- Accounting & Financial Women's Alliance (AFWA)



Chad Branson

Senior Manager

CBranson@CRLcpa.com
850.337.3226 | Direct



Representative Service Areas

- Local Governments including Water and Sewer Organizations and Fire Districts
- School Districts including Foundations
- Nonprofit Organizations

Representative Clients (including previous clients)

- School Districts - Pinellas County, Okaloosa County, Pasco County, Santa Rosa County
- Florida Office of Early Learning Coalition
- Florida Department of Elder Affairs
- Fire Districts -Destin, Ocean City, North Bay
- Utilities - Regional Utilities, Midway Water Systems, Inc., Emerald Coast Utilities Authority
- Escambia County

Experience

Chad Branson has over 17 years of experience in public accounting, with practice concentrations in auditing governmental, nonprofit and for profit entities. Chad has accumulated experience throughout his career in Federal and Florida Single Audit Acts compliance monitoring and auditing. During his career he has supervised and managed audit engagements for a wide variety of governmental and nonprofit organization clients. In addition, he has performed internal audit work, information technology general controls testing, forensic investigations, and risk assessments for governmental entities.

Chad has been with Carr, Riggs and Ingram, LLC since 2005.

Education, Licenses & Certifications

- Bachelor and Master of Accountancy – University of Mississippi, Oxford MS
- Certified Public Accountant (CPA) – Licensed in Florida and Mississippi
- Community Association Manager (CAM) – Florida
- Certified Information Technology Professional – AICPA

Professional Affiliations

- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants (AICPA)
- Florida Institute of Certified Public Accountants (FICPA)
- Emerald Coast Chapter (FICPA) Board
- Florida Governmental Finance Officers Association (FGFOA)



Lauren Villarreal

Supervising Senior

LVillarreal@CRIcpa.com
850.337.3223 | Direct



Representative Service Areas

- Community Development Districts
- Condominium and Homeowner Associations
- Employee Benefit Plans
- County and Local Governments
- Non-Profit Organizations

Experience

Lauren has four years auditing and accounting experience in the Destin office of CRI. She is an audit supervising senior with primary responsibility for fieldwork and reporting on audits of clients in a variety of industries including local governmental and non-profit entities as well as employee benefit plans and commercial businesses. She is currently the in-charge auditor for over a dozen community development districts with several CDD management companies in the State of Florida.

Lauren is licensed to practice as a Certified Public Accountant in Florida. She is a member of the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants and the Florida Institute of Certified Public Accountants. She exceeds all continuing professional education requirements related to *Government Auditing Standards*.

Lauren currently supervises engagements for many governmental entities in the State of Florida including community development districts and other special governments. She is active in our firm's governmental industry line as well as the condominium and homeowner association practice. In addition, Lauren has accumulated experience in Federal and Florida Single Audit Acts compliance monitoring and auditing. Lauren has performed several single audits of federal grants under OMB Circular A-133.

Education, Licenses & Certifications

- BS, Accounting, Florida State University
- BS, Business Administration, Florida State University
- Certified Public Accountant
- Community Association Manager (CAM), Licensed in Florida

Professional Affiliations

- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants (AICPA)
- Florida Institute of Certified Public Accountants (FICPA)



AUDIT METHODOLOGY

Our audit, tax, consulting, and client accounting services documentation is maintained electronically. Compliance with our methodology is regularly reviewed and evaluated as part of our internal quality program, which is further discussed in this section under **INTERNAL QUALITY CONTROL REVIEWS AND EXTERNAL REVIEWS**. Comprehensive policies and procedures governing all of our practices and addressing professional and regulatory standards and implementation issues are constantly updated for new professional developments and emerging issues. See the table of contents to identify the relevant audit approach and methodology detailed description section.

ENGAGEMENT QUALITY REVIEW PARTNER (CONCURRING PARTNER)

Audit engagements are assigned engagement quality review (EQR) partner, as appropriate. This role is one of the most important elements of our quality assurance process, as it provides for a timely, independent review of key accounting and auditing issues. The EQR partner also reviews the financial statements and related supporting documentation—including the disclosures—to evaluate their fair presentation under accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP).

INTERNAL QUALITY CONTROL REVIEWS AND EXTERNAL REVIEWS

Experienced partners and professional staff of our firm conduct quality control reviews of our audits. Our partners' work is reviewed annually, and the inspection process includes periodic testing of the effectiveness of our quality controls and a continuous improvement program. This risk-based annual inspection is intended to mimic the triennial peer review described in the following paragraph and are performed on completed engagements. In addition to this inspection, we perform in-process, "pre-issuance" reviews of partners' work that are chosen for using a risk-based selection process; these reviews are performed by our corporate quality control team. The combination of the in-process and completed engagements is part of our continuous improvement processes.

Peer reviews are performed every three years by another independent public accounting firm. The most recent review of our firm was performed in 2019 by Brown Edwards, whose report was the most favorable possible "Pass".

In addition, we are registered with the PCAOB and our 2018 PCAOB inspection report was also the most favorable possible—no audit deficiencies or quality control defects identified. The 2018 PCAOB report can be viewed at <https://pcaobus.org/Inspections/Reports/Documents/104-2019-029-Carr-Riggs-Ingram-LLC.pdf>.

SHARING CRI'S VALUES WITH YOU



We are proud of our hands-on, service-centric, and results-oriented approach. Combining that approach with quality controls and superior talent allows us to help you achieve your goals and strengthen your management systems and processes. This approach is further emphasized through our three core values which guide our team's behavior and function as the foundation for interactions with our clients and each other.



CLIENT SERVICE

Defining our brand by meeting or exceeding the highest expectations of our clients

RESPECT

Building productive, long-term relationships with each other that are based on mutual respect, trust, and sharing

INTEGRITY

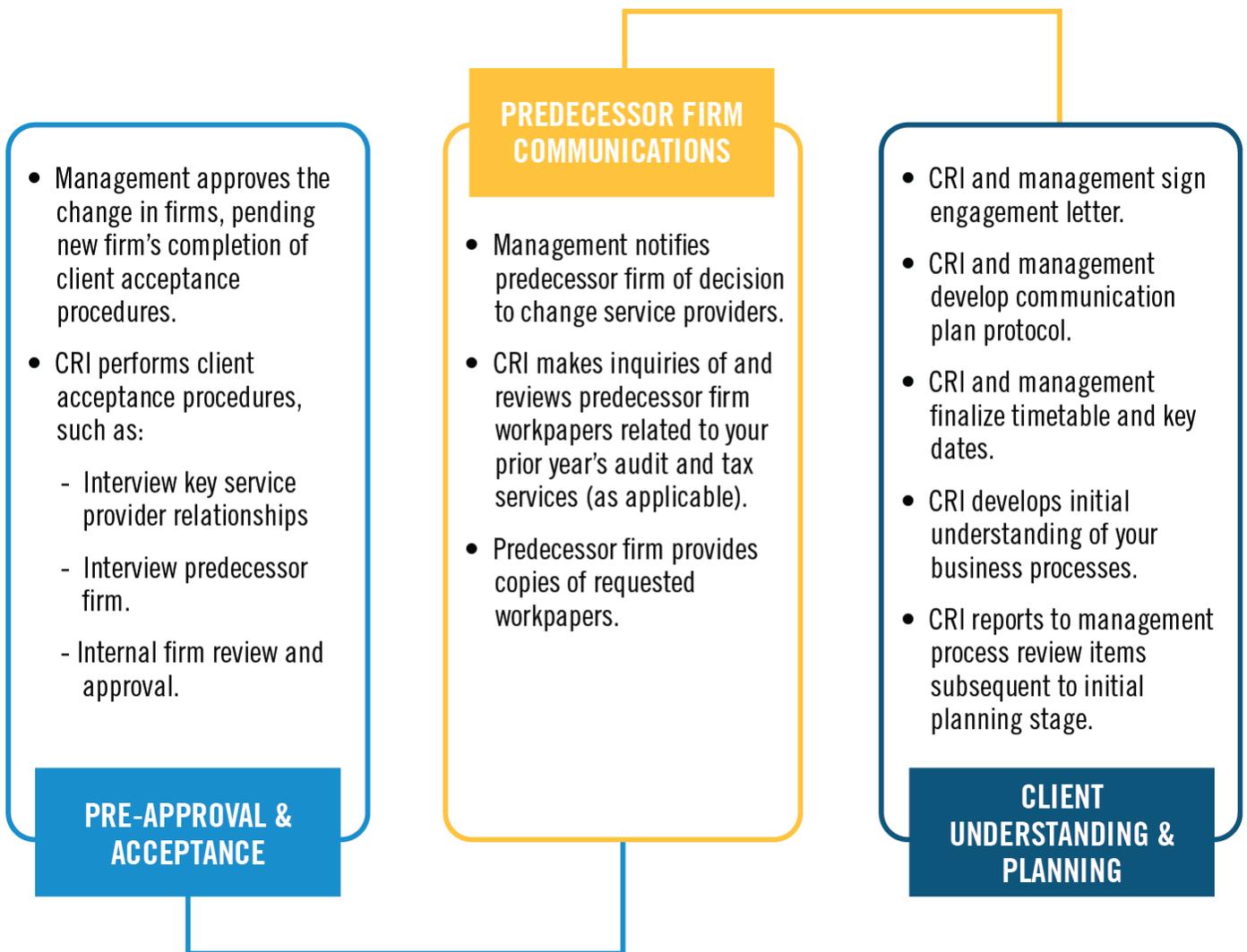
Living with sincerity, transparency, and honesty



When choosing to change firms, the time involved in working with new accounting professionals is often a concern. CRI's well-defined efficient, seamless transition process is designed to:

- Provide you with value from the very first encounter,
- Avoid interruption of service,
- Minimize disruption and investment of management's time,
- Raise the standard of service, and
- Establish ongoing channels of communication with Lakewood Park Community Development District's management.

The transition plan is comprised of the following key activities and can occur within approximately two weeks, depending on the availability of the parties involved:





Many businesses are expanding and/or evaluating their global reach, and they require assistance in order to comprehensively consider the various financial implications of growing in international markets. In addition to CRI's internal resources, we deliver the expertise and support of some of the world's most highly regarded accounting firms through shared alliance as members of PrimeGlobal.

WHO IS PRIMEGLOBAL?



HOW OUR PRIMEGLOBAL MEMBERS CAN BENEFIT YOU

We supplement our in-depth, industry knowledge and specialized services through our collaborations with other PrimeGlobal firms to help you evaluate your options globally. CRI's goal is to provide you with the information you need to make well-informed, smart business decisions.

4 KEY BENEFITS TO CRI CLIENTS FROM OUR PRIMEGLOBAL MEMBERSHIP

- 1

SOLUTIONS
that are worldwide and world-class.
- 2

ACCESSIBILITY
to knowledge and resources of statutory, regulatory, and compliance requirements throughout the world.
- 3

DECISION MAKING
with the support of local connections and cultural understanding throughout regions of the world.
- 4

SINGLE POINT OF CONTACT
CRI's team serves as your contact for each engagement, and we project manage across the entire team - including other PrimeGlobal firms and specialists.



We know that some information that makes perfect sense to a CPA may not be as clear to our clients. Therefore, we produce original content in the form of articles, videos, white papers, webinars, and more to provide timely, down-to-earth translations of complex subjects. We publish this original content on CRlcpa.com and across all our many social channels.

FOLLOW CRI ON SOCIAL MEDIA @GRICPA



SUBSCRIBE TO THE CRI E-NEWSLETTER

CRICPA.COM/NEWSLETTER-SIGNUP



IT FIGURES: THE CRI PODCAST

Created to provide insight into the latest developments and regulations in the accounting and finance space, It Figures is an accounting and advisory focused podcast for business and organization leaders, entrepreneurs, and anyone who is looking to go beyond the status quo.

Listen on Apple Podcasts, Spotify, iHeart Radio, and more.
itfigurespodcast.com



CRI's CEO ACTION FOR DIVERSITY AND INCLUSION

Carr, Riggs & Ingram is committed to fostering an inclusive and diverse place for all employees to work in and engage. When our managing partner and chairman, Bill Carr, signed the CEO Action for Diversity & Inclusion™ pledge, he made a public commitment to building a productive, diverse, and inclusive workplace. [Learn more about CRI's commitment to Diversity and Inclusion.](#)

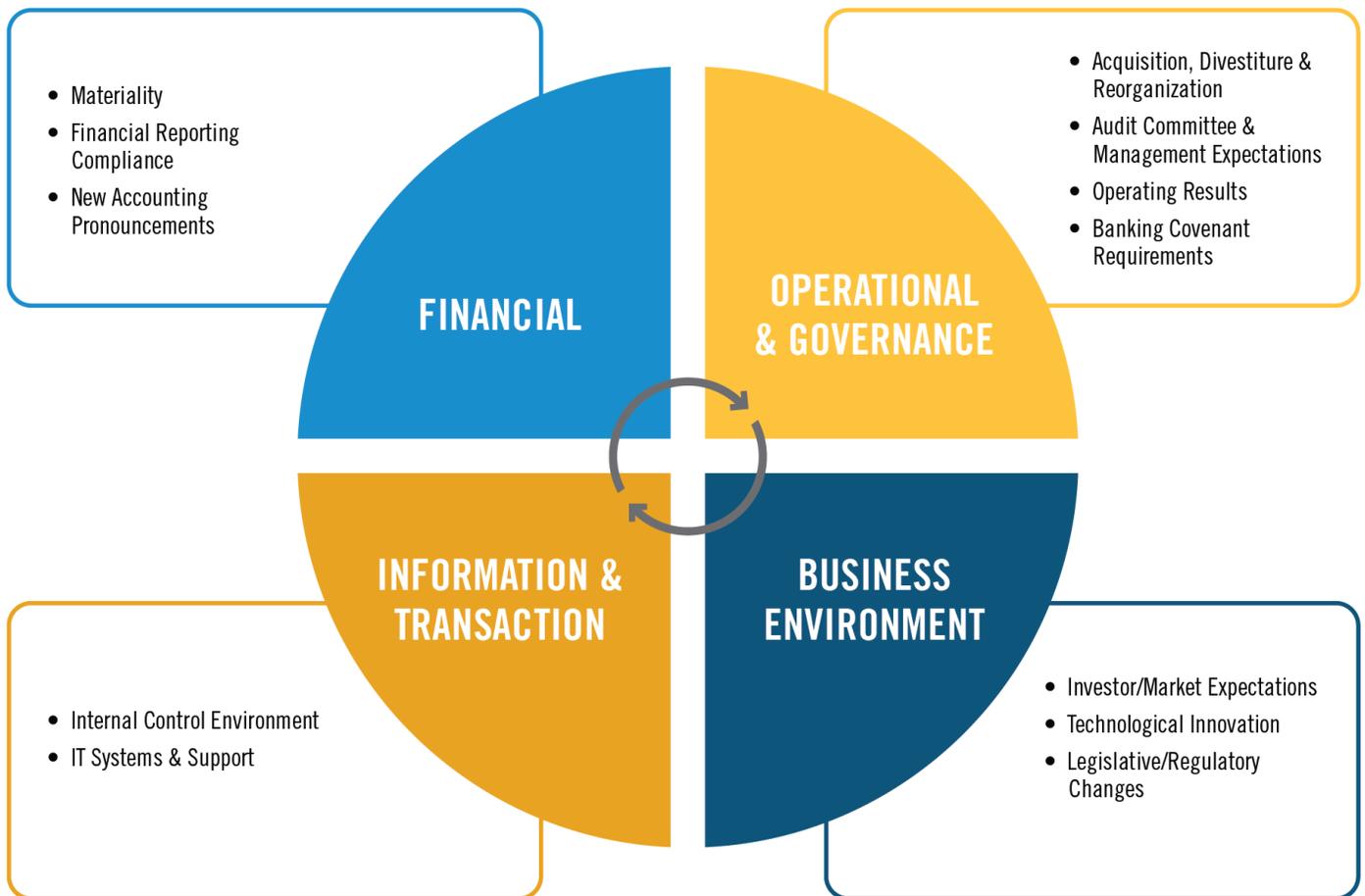


Our proposed services require a coordinated effort between us and Lakewood Park Community Development District's team. Planning and continual communication are essential to developing the appropriate procedures, working collaboratively to resolve any identified issues, and meeting your timelines.

CRI's audit approach occurs within a framework of our client's business and industry; therefore, we assess risk by:

- Understanding management's perspectives and goals, and
- Considering business conditions and threats that could prevent management from achieving its business objectives.

We assess risks in the following areas:





Our ultimate intent is to drill down from these broad risks to specific financial reporting risks. We understand both these risks and management's processes and procedures for mitigating them (i.e. internal controls) in order to develop our procedures to carry out our audit responsibilities.

Although our audits are conducted through a structured, risk-based model, we focus on understanding the client's needs, requirements, and expectations. We work collaboratively with management and the Audit Committee (or similar function) to develop a communication and work plan to continuously improve client service, by doing so we help in moving your team from simple compliance to providing you with a competitive advantage.

In planning, we concentrate on "key risks," (items with a greater risk of a material misstatement, a material weakness in internal controls, or other matters resulting in the issuance of an inappropriate audit report). We focus on "material" items (i.e. those items that would be important to the user of your financial statements). When evaluating materiality of identified misstatements, certain quantitative and qualitative factors must be considered—which may include:

- Impact on operating trends (revenue/income, expenses, net income, etc).
- Nature of the misstatement (i.e., did the misstatement result from an unlawful transaction?).
- Impact on liquidity, capital/surplus, earnings capacity, etc.
- Impact to loan covenants and contractual and regulatory requirements.

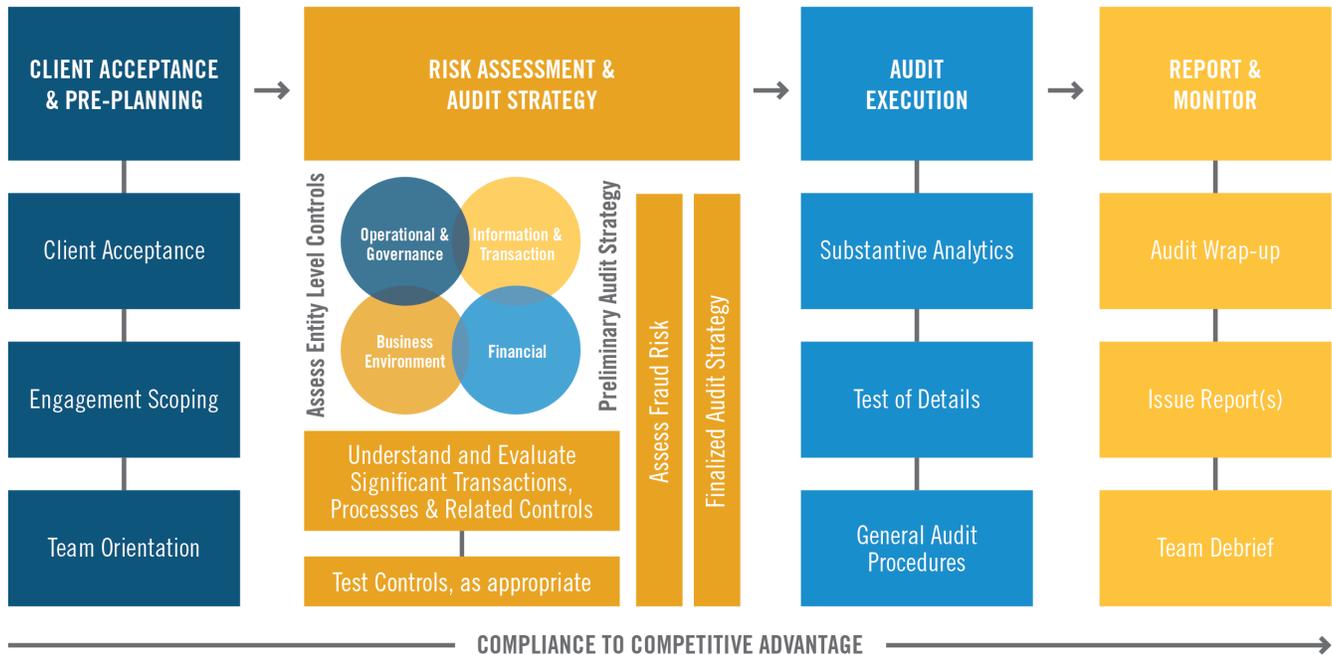
Consistent communication is a key to completion of the audit. By ensuring constant involvement, we are in a better position to respond to your issues timely and efficiently. Therefore, we plan to meet with your management to:

- Set-up the audit by reviewing the mapping of Lakewood Park Community Development District's financial information (financial statements and notes) to significant processes and IT systems to ensure that all significant account balances, transactions, procedures, and systems are tested as deemed necessary.
- Discuss ongoing changes—specifically new accounting pronouncements and key business transactions in their early stages, enabling us to agree on the resolution of various complex business issues on a timely basis.

CRI AUDIT APPROACH



Our audit approach is a four stage approach, as depicted in the summary below. Our client acceptance and risk assessment procedures occur during detailed conversations and observations with your team. The results of those procedures allow us to tailor an audit program to your specific risks and needs. We then execute the audit, report the results, and evaluate continuous improvement opportunities for ongoing service and benefit to you.





STAGE 1: CLIENT ACCEPTANCE & PRE-PLANNING

- Perform client acceptance procedures.
- Collaborate with management to agree to expectations and scope.
- Assign appropriate staff based on client needs and assessed risk.

STAGE 2: RISK ASSESSMENT & AUDIT STRATEGY

- Interview client personnel and others to understand client-specific objectives and risks.
- Assess following aspects of the organization for their impact on the audit plan:
 - environmental and other external risks,
 - management's fraud and IT risk assessment models,
 - entity level controls including:
 - control environment
 - risk assessment,
 - information and communication,
 - and monitoring controls.
 - IT General Computer (ITGC) controls, such as
 - IT Environment
 - Developing and Delivering IT, and
 - Operating and Monitoring IT.
- Determine materiality.
- Develop and document our understanding of and/or reliance on:
 - linkage of financial statements to:
 - significant transactions,
 - processes,
 - IT systems, and
 - related controls,
 - existence of/reliance on SOC entities and their reports,
 - internal audit, and
 - specialists (e.g. valuation, pension costs, etc.).
- If elected, test controls including ITGC, through a mix of:
 - inquiry,
 - observation
 - examination, and
 - re-performance.
- Perform preliminary analytical procedures.
- Finalize risk assessments and develop a final audit strategy.

STAGE 3: AUDIT EXECUTION

- Where possible to test as efficiently as possible:
 - develop detailed analytical procedures to use as substantive tests (benefit = reducing tests of details):
Examples include:
 - ratio analysis,
 - regression analysis,
 - trend analysis,
 - predictive tests, or
 - reasonableness test,
 - utilize Computer-Assisted Audit Techniques (CAATs) (benefit = automation of testing for more coverage and less disruption to the client), and
 - perform targeted testing (also known as "coverage" testing) to test large portions of account balances (benefit = more coverage with smaller selections).
- Perform tests of details, including sampling.
- Perform general audit procedures such as tests related to:
 - commitments and contingencies,
 - legal letters,
 - management representations,
 - reviews of Board minutes,
 - related party transactions,
 - debt covenants, and
 - going concern.
- Perform other tests for compliance such as Yellow Book or Single Audit tests.

STAGE 4: REPORT & MONITOR

- Continually monitor throughout the audit - providing feedback as agreed during scoping.
- Conclude the audit (i.e. issue opinions and reports).
- Develop and present:
 - reports,
 - required communications,
 - management letter comments, and
 - other audit-related deliverables.
- Perform debriefings to identify opportunities for improvement with our:
 - engagement team, and/or
 - client's team.



Lakewood Park Community Development District Request for Proposals for Annual Audit Services

The Lakewood Park Community Development District hereby requests proposals for annual financial auditing services. The proposals must provide for the auditing of the District's financial records for the fiscal year ending September 30, 2020, with an option for two additional annual renewals [or for three years]. The District is a local unit of special-purpose government created under Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes*, for the purpose of financing, constructing, and maintaining public infrastructure. The District is located in Volusia County and has a general administrative operating fund and a debt service fund.

The Auditing entity submitting a proposal must be duly licensed under Chapter 473, *Florida Statutes*, and be qualified to conduct audits in accordance with "Governmental Auditing Standards", as adopted by the Florida Board of Accountancy. Audits shall be conducted in accordance with Florida Law and particularly Section 218.39, *Florida Statutes*, and the rules of the Florida Auditor General.

Proposals packages, which include evaluation criteria and instructions to proposers, are available from the District Manager at the address and telephone number listed below.

Proposers must provide one (1) unbound copy and one (1) electronic copy of their proposal to Wrathell, Hunt and Associates, LLC, Attn: District Manager, 2300 Glades Road, Suite 410W, Boca Raton, Florida 33431, Telephone (561) 571-0010, in an envelope marked on the outside "**Auditing Services – Lakewood Park Community Development District.**" Proposals must be received by 5:00 p.m. on November 30, 2020, at the offices listed above. Please direct all questions regarding this Notice to the District Manager.

Craig Wrathell, District Manager
Wrathell, Hunt and Associates, LLC



LAKWOOD PARK COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT
REQUEST FOR PROPOSALS

District Auditing Services for Fiscal Year 2020
Volusia County, Florida
INSTRUCTIONS TO PROPOSERS

SECTION 1. DUE DATE. Sealed proposals must be received no later than November 30, at 5:00 p.m., at the offices of the District Manager, located at 2300 Glades Road, Suite 410W, Boca Raton, Florida 33431. Proposals will be publicly opened at that time.

SECTION 2. FAMILIARITY WITH THE LAW. By submitting a proposal, the Proposer is assumed to be familiar with all federal, state, and local laws, ordinances, rules and regulations that in any manner affect the work. Ignorance on the part of the Proposer will in no way relieve it from responsibility to perform the work covered by the proposal in compliance with all such laws, ordinances and regulations.

SECTION 3. QUALIFICATIONS OF PROPOSER. The contract, if awarded, will only be awarded to a responsible Proposer who is qualified by experience and licensing to do the work specified herein. The Proposer shall submit with its proposal satisfactory evidence of experience in similar work and show that it is fully prepared to complete the work to the satisfaction of the District.

SECTION 4. SUBMISSION OF ONLY ONE PROPOSAL. Proposers shall be disqualified, and their proposals rejected if the District has reason to believe that collusion may exist among the Proposers, the Proposer has defaulted on any previous contract or is in arrears on any previous or existing contract, or for failure to demonstrate proper licensure and business organization.

SECTION 5. SUBMISSION OF PROPOSAL. Submit one (1) unbound copy and one (1) electronic copy of the Proposal Documents, and other requested attachments, at the time and place indicated herein, which shall be enclosed in an opaque sealed envelope, marked with the title “**Auditing Services – Lakewood Park Community Development District**” on the face of it.

SECTION 6. MODIFICATION AND WITHDRAWAL. Proposals may be modified or withdrawn by an appropriate document duly executed and delivered to the place where proposals are to be submitted at any time prior to the time and date the proposals are due. No proposal may be withdrawn after opening for a period of ninety (90) days.

SECTION 7. PROPOSAL DOCUMENTS. The proposal documents shall consist of the notice announcing the request for proposals, these instructions, the Evaluation Criteria Sheet and a proposal with all required documentation pursuant to Section 12 of these instructions (the “Proposal Documents”).



SECTION 8. PROPOSAL. In making its proposal, each Proposer represents that it has read and understands the Proposal Documents and that the proposal is made in accordance therewith.

SECTION 9. BASIS OF AWARD/RIGHT TO REJECT. The District reserves the right to reject any and all proposals, make modifications to the work, and waive any informalities or irregularities in proposals as it is deemed in the best interests of the District.

SECTION 10. CONTRACT AWARD. Within fourteen (14) days of receipt of the Notice of Award from the District, the Proposer shall enter into and execute a Contract (engagement letter) with the District.

SECTION 11. LIMITATION OF LIABILITY. Nothing herein shall be construed as or constitute a waiver of District's limited waiver of liability contained in Section 768.28, *Florida Statutes*, or any other statute or law.

SECTION 12. MISCELLANEOUS. All proposals shall include the following information in addition to any other requirements of the proposal documents.

- A. List position or title of all personnel to perform work on the District audit. Include résumés for each person listed; list years of experience in present position for each party listed and years of related experience.
- B. Describe proposed staffing levels, including résumés with applicable certifications.
- C. Three references from projects of similar size and scope. The Proposer should include information relating to the work it conducted for each reference as well as a name, address and phone number of a contact person.
- D. The lump sum cost of the provision of the services under the proposal for Fiscal Year 2020, plus the lump sum cost of two (2) annual renewals.
- E. Provide a proposed schedule for performance of the audit.

SECTION 13. PROTESTS. Any protest regarding the Proposal Documents, must be filed in writing, at the offices of the District Manager, within seventy-two (72) hours after the receipt of the proposed contract documents. The formal protest setting forth with particularity the facts and law upon which the protest is based shall be filed within seven (7) calendar days after the initial notice of protest was filed. Failure to timely file a notice of protest or failure to timely file a formal written protest shall constitute a waiver of any right to object or protest with respect to aforesaid contract award.

SECTION 14. EVALUATION OF PROPOSALS. The criteria to be used in the evaluation of proposals are presented in the Evaluation Criteria Sheet, contained within the Proposal Documents.



**LAKWOOD PARK COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT
AUDITOR SELECTION
EVALUATION CRITERIA**

1. Ability of Personnel. (20 Points)

(E.g., geographic location of the firm’s headquarters or permanent office in relation to the project; capabilities and experience of key personnel; present ability to manage this project; evaluation of existing work load; proposed staffing levels, etc.)

2. Proposer’s Experience. (20 Points)

(E.g. past record and experience of the Proposer in similar projects; volume of work previously performed by the firm; past performance for other Community Development Districts in other contracts; character, integrity, reputation of Proposer, etc.)

3. Understanding of Scope of Work. (20 Points)

Extent to which the proposal demonstrates an understanding of the District’s needs for the services requested.

4. Ability to Furnish the Required Services. (20 Points)

Extent to which the proposal demonstrates the adequacy of Proposer’s financial resources and stability as a business entity necessary to complete the services required.

5. Price. (20 Points)

Points will be awarded based upon the lowest total proposal for rendering the services and the reasonableness of the proposal.

LAKEWOOD PARK

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

9CIII



Grau & Associates
CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

Proposal to Provide Financial Auditing Services:

LAKEWOOD PARK
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

Proposal Due: November 30, 2020
5:00PM

Submitted to:

Lakewood Park
Community Development District
c/o District Manager
2300 Glades Road, Suite 410W
Boca Raton, Florida 33431

Submitted by:

Antonio J. Grau, Partner
Grau & Associates
951 Yamato Road, Suite 280
Boca Raton, Florida 33431

Tel (561) 994-9299
(800) 229-4728

Fax (561) 994-5823

tgrau@graucpa.com

www.graucpa.com



Table of Contents

	PAGE
EXECUTIVE SUMMARY / TRANSMITTAL LETTER	1
FIRM QUALIFICATIONS.....	3
FIRM & STAFF EXPERIENCE.....	6
REFERENCES.....	11
SPECIFIC AUDIT APPROACH.....	13
COST OF SERVICES	17
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION	19



Grau & Associates

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

November 30, 2020

Lakewood Park Community Development District
c/o District Manager
2300 Glades Road, Suite 410W
Boca Raton, Florida 33431

Re: Request for Proposal for Professional Auditing Services for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2020, with an option for two (2) additional annual renewals.

Grau & Associates (Grau) welcomes the opportunity to respond to the Lakewood Park Community Development District's (the "District") Request for Proposal (RFP), and we look forward to working with you on your audit. We are an energetic and robust team of knowledgeable professionals and are a recognized leader of providing services to Community Development Districts. As one of Florida's few firms to primarily focus on government, we are especially equipped to provide you an effective and efficient audit.

Special district audits are at the core of our practice: **we have a total of 360 clients, 329 or 91% of which are special districts.** We know the specifics of the professional services and work products needed to meet your RFP requirements like no other firm. With this level of experience, we are able to increase efficiency, to provide immediate and continued savings, and to minimize disturbances to client operations.

Why Grau & Associates:

Knowledgeable Audit Team

Grau is proud that the personnel we assign to your audit are some of the most seasoned auditors in the field. Our staff performs governmental engagements year round. When not working on your audit, your team is refining their audit approach for next year's audit. Our engagement partners have decades of experience and take a hands-on approach to our assignments, which all ensures a smoother process for you.

Servicing your Individual Needs

Our clients enjoy personalized service designed to satisfy their unique needs and requirements. First, we ensure that the transition to a new firm is as smooth and seamless as possible. Throughout the process of our audit, you will find that we welcome working with you to resolve any issues as swiftly and easily as possible. In addition, due to Grau's very low turnover rate for our industry, you also won't have to worry about retraining your auditors from year to year.

Developing Relationships

We strive to foster mutually beneficial relationships with our clients. We stay in touch year round, updating, collaborating and assisting you in implementing new legislation, rules and standards that affect your organization. We are also available as a sounding board and assist with technical questions.

Maintaining an Impeccable Reputation

We have never been involved in any litigation, proceeding or received any disciplinary action. Additionally, we have never been charged with, or convicted of, a public entity crime of any sort. We are financially stable and have never been involved in any bankruptcy proceedings.

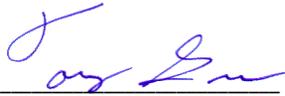
Complying With Standards

Our audit will follow the Auditing Standards of the AICPA, Generally Accepted Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, and the Rules of the Auditor General of the State of Florida, and any other applicable federal, state and local regulations. We will deliver our reports in accordance with your requirements.

This proposal is a firm and irrevocable offer for 90 days. We certify this proposal is made without previous understanding, agreement or connection either with any previous firms or corporations offering a proposal for the same items. We also certify our proposal is in all respects fair, without outside control, collusion, fraud, or otherwise illegal action, and was prepared in good faith. Only the person(s), company or parties interested in the project as principals are named in the proposal. Grau has no existing or potential conflicts, and anticipates no conflicts during the engagement. Our Federal I.D. number is 20-2067322.

We would be happy to answer any questions or to provide any additional information. We are genuinely excited about the prospect of serving you and establishing a long-term relationship. Please do not hesitate to call or email either of our Partners, Antonio J. Grau, CPA (tgrau@graucpa.com) or Racquel McIntosh, CPA (rmcintosh@graucpa.com) at 561.994.9299. We thank you for considering our firm's qualifications and experience.

Very truly yours,
Grau & Associates



Antonio J. Grau

Firm Qualifications



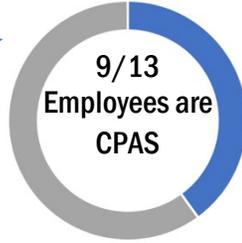
Grau & Associates
CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

Grau's Focus and Experience

Our Team



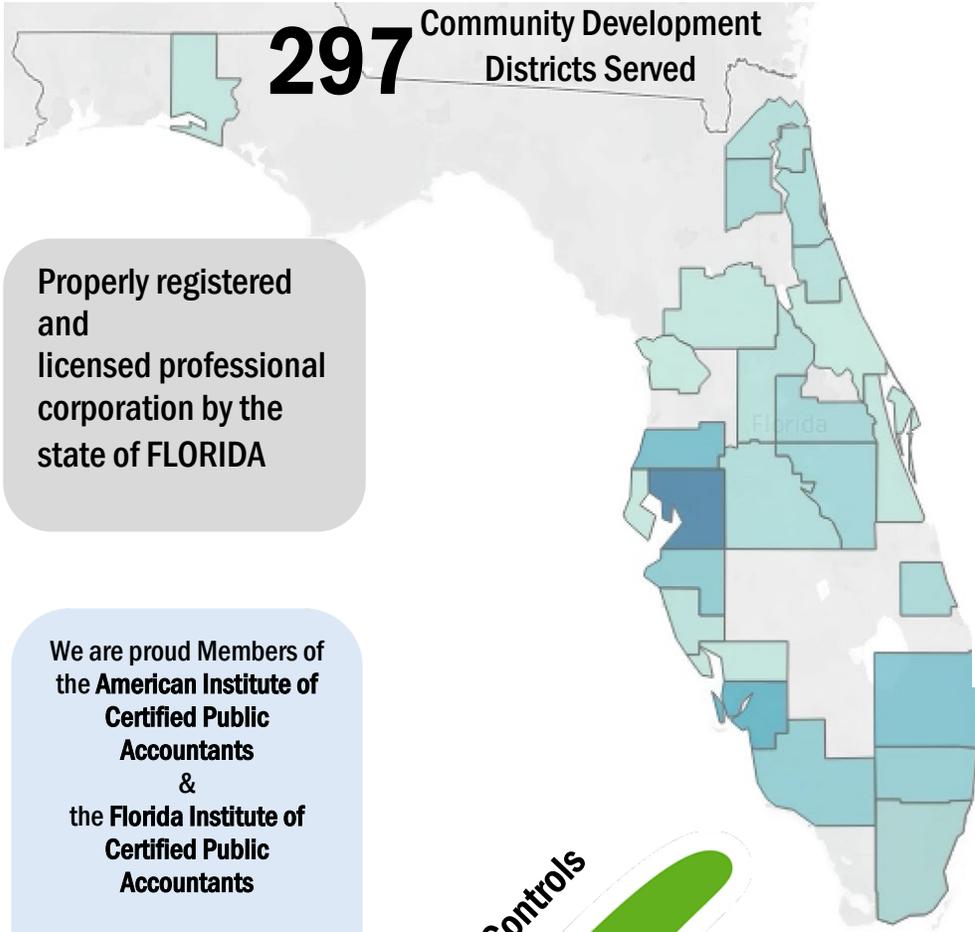
2 Partners
11 Professional Staff
2 Administrative Professionals



2005

Year founded

Services Provided



Properly registered and licensed professional corporation by the state of FLORIDA

We are proud Members of the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants & the Florida Institute of Certified Public Accountants



- ⇒ External quality review program: consistently receives a pass
- ⇒ Internal: ongoing monitoring to maintain quality



AICPA | FICPA | GFOA | FASD | FGFOA

See next page for report and certificate



FICPA Peer Review Program
Administered in Florida
by The Florida Institute of CPAs



Peer Review
Program

AICPA Peer Review Program
Administered in Florida
by the Florida Institute of CPAs

February 20, 2020

Antonio Grau
Grau & Associates
951 Yamato Rd Ste 280
Boca Raton, FL 33431-1809

Dear Antonio Grau:

It is my pleasure to notify you that on February 20, 2020, the Florida Peer Review Committee accepted the report on the most recent System Review of your firm. The due date for your next review is December 31, 2022. This is the date by which all review documents should be completed and submitted to the administering entity.

As you know, the report had a peer review rating of pass. The Committee asked me to convey its congratulations to the firm.

Thank you for your cooperation.

Sincerely,
FICPA Peer Review Committee

Peer Review Team
FICPA Peer Review Committee
paul@ficpa.org
800-342-3197 ext. 251

Florida Institute of CPAs

cc: Daniel Hevia, Racquel McIntosh

Firm Number: 900004390114

Review Number: 571202

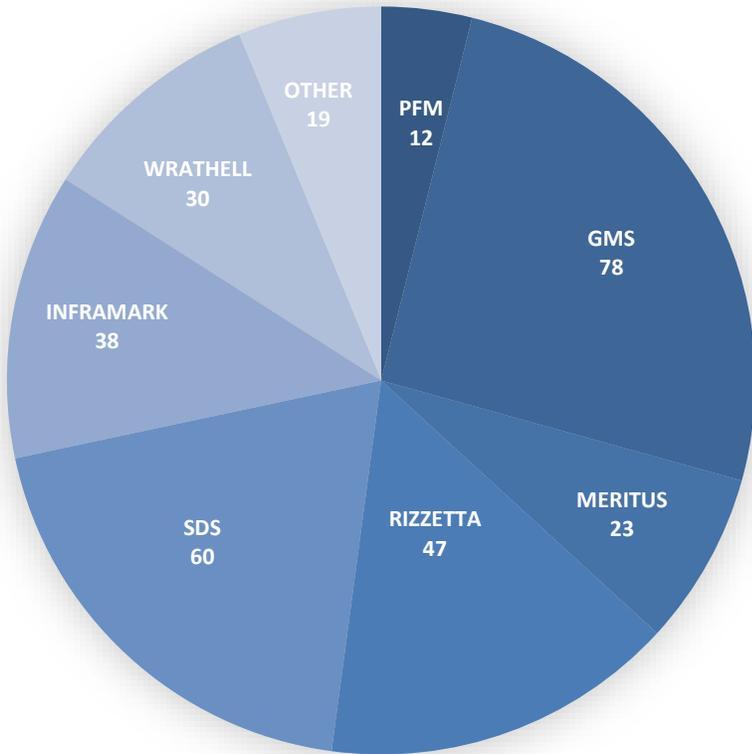
3800 Esplanade Way, Suite 210 | Tallahassee, FL 32311 | 800.342.3197, in Florida | 850.224.2727 | Fax: 850.222.8190 | www.ficpa.org

Firm & Staff Experience



Grau & Associates
CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

GRAU AND ASSOCIATES COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT EXPERIENCE BY MANAGEMENT COMPANY



Profile Briefs:

Antonio J GRAU, CPA (Partner)

Years Performing Audits: 30+
CPE (last 2 years): Government Accounting, Auditing: 24 hours; Accounting, Auditing and Other: 58 hours
Professional Memberships: AICPA, FICPA, FGFOA, GFOA

Racquel McIntosh, CPA (Partner)

Years Performing Audits: 14+
CPE (last 2 years): Government Accounting, Auditing: 38 hours; Accounting, Auditing and Other: 56 hours
Professional Memberships: AICPA, FICPA, FGFOA, FASD

“Here at Grau & Associates, staying up to date with the current technological landscape is one of our top priorities. Not only does it provide a more positive experience for our clients, but it also allows us to perform a more effective and efficient audit. With the every changing technology available and utilized by our clients, we are constantly innovating our audit process.”

- Tony Grau

“Quality audits and exceptional client service are at the heart of every decision we make. Our clients trust us to deliver a quality audit, adhering to high standards and assisting them with improvements for their organization.”

-Racquel McIntosh

YOUR ENGAGEMENT TEAM

Grau's client-specific engagement team is meticulously organized in order to meet the unique needs of each client. Constant communication within our solution team allows for continuity of staff and audit team.

Grau contracts with an outside group of IT management consultants to assist with matters including, but not limited to; network and database security, internet security and vulnerability testing.

An advisory consultant will be available as a sounding board to advise in those areas where problems are encountered.



The assigned personnel will work closely with the partner and the District to ensure that the financial statements and all other reports are prepared in accordance with professional standards and firm policy. Responsibilities will include planning the audit; communicating with the client and the partners the progress of the audit; and determining that financial statements and all reports issued by the firm are accurate, complete and are prepared in accordance with professional standards and firm policy.

The Engagement Partner will participate extensively during the various stages of the engagement and has direct responsibility for engagement policy, direction, supervision, quality control, security, confidentiality of information of the engagement and communication with client personnel. The engagement partner will also be involved directing the development of the overall audit approach and plan; performing an overriding review of work papers and ascertain client satisfaction.



Antonio 'Tony' J. Grau, CPA
Partner

Contact: tgrau@graucpa.com | (561) 939-6672

Experience

For over 30 years, Tony has been providing audit, accounting and consulting services to the firm's governmental, non-profit, employee benefit, overhead and arbitrage clients. He provides guidance to clients regarding complex accounting issues, internal controls and operations.

As a member of the Government Finance Officers Association Special Review Committee, Tony participated in the review process for awarding the GFOA Certificate of Achievement in Financial Reporting. Tony was also the review team leader for the Quality Review of the Office of Management Audits of School Board of Miami-Dade County. Tony received the AICPA advanced level certificate for governmental single audits.

Education

University of South Florida (1983)
Bachelor of Arts
Business Administration

Clients Served (partial list)

(>300) Various Special Districts, including:

- | | |
|--|--|
| Bayside Improvement Community Development District | St. Lucie West Services District |
| Dunes Community Development District | Ave Maria Stewardship Community District |
| Fishhawk Community Development District (I,II,IV) | Rivers Edge II Community Development District |
| Grand Bay at Doral Community Development District | Bartram Park Community Development District |
| Heritage Harbor North Community Development District | Bay Laurel Center Community Development District |
| | |
| Boca Raton Airport Authority | |
| Greater Naples Fire Rescue District | |
| Key Largo Wastewater Treatment District | |
| Lake Worth Drainage District | |
| South Indian River Water Control | |

Professional Associations/Memberships

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants Florida Government Finance Officers Association
Florida Institute of Certified Public Accountants Government Finance Officers Association Member
City of Boca Raton Financial Advisory Board Member

Professional Education (over the last two years)

<u>Course</u>	<u>Hours</u>
Government Accounting and Auditing	24
Accounting, Auditing and Other	<u>58</u>
Total Hours	<u>82</u> (includes of 4 hours of Ethics CPE)



Racquel C. McIntosh, CPA
Partner

Contact : rmcintosh@graucpa.com | (561) 939-666

Experience

Racquel has been providing government audit, accounting and advisory services to our clients for over 14 years. She serves as the firm’s quality control partner; in this capacity she closely monitors engagement quality ensuring standards are followed and maintained throughout the audit.

Racquel develops in-house training seminars on current government auditing, accounting, and legislative topics and also provides seminars for various government organizations. In addition, she assists clients with implementing new accounting software, legislation, and standards.

Education

- Florida Atlantic University (2004)
Master of Accounting
- Florida Atlantic University (2003)
Bachelor of Arts:
Finance, Accounting

Clients Served (partial list)

(>300) Various Special Districts, including:

- Carlton Lakes Community Development District
- Golden Lakes Community Development District
- Rivercrest Community Development District
- South Fork III Community Development District
- TPOST Community Development District

- Westchase Community Development District
- Monterra Community Development District
- Palm Coast Park Community Development District
- Long Leaf Community Development District
- Watergrass Community Development District

- East Central Regional Wastewater Treatment Facilities
- Indian Trail Improvement District
- Pinellas Park Water Management District
- Ranger Drainage District
- South Trail Fire Protection and Rescue Service District

Professional Associations/ Memberships

- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants
- Florida Institute of Certified Public Accountants
- FICPA State & Local Government Committee
- FGFOA Palm Beach Chapter

Professional Education (over the last two years)

<u>Course</u>	<u>Hours</u>
Government Accounting and Auditing	38
Accounting, Auditing and Other	56
Total Hours	<u>94</u> (includes of 4 hours of Ethics CPE)

References



Grau & Associates
CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

We have included three references of government engagements that require compliance with laws and regulations, follow fund accounting, and have financing requirements, which we believe are similar to the District.

Dunes Community Development District

Scope of Work	Financial audit
Engagement Partner	Antonio J. Grau
Dates	Annually since 1998
Client Contact	Darrin Mossing, Finance Director 475 W. Town Place, Suite 114 St. Augustine, Florida 32092 904-940-5850

Two Creeks Community Development District

Scope of Work	Financial audit
Engagement Partner	Antonio J. Grau
Dates	Annually since 2007
Client Contact	William Rizzetta, President 3434 Colwell Avenue, Suite 200 Tampa, Florida 33614 813-933-5571

Journey's End Community Development District

Scope of Work	Financial audit
Engagement Partner	Antonio J. Grau
Dates	Annually since 2004
Client Contact	Todd Wodraska, Vice President 2501 A Burns Road Palm Beach Gardens, Florida 33410 561-630-4922

Specific Audit Approach



Grau & Associates
CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

AUDIT APPROACH

Grau's Understanding of Work Product / Scope of Services:

We recognize the District is an important entity and we are confident our firm is eminently qualified to meet the challenges of this engagement and deliver quality audit services. ***You would be a valued client of our firm and we pledge to commit all firm resources to provide the level and quality of services (as described below) which not only meet the requirements set forth in the RFP but will exceed those expectations.*** Grau & Associates fully understands the scope of professional services and work products requested. Our audit will follow the Auditing Standards of the AICPA, *Generally Accepted Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, and the Rules of the Auditor General of the State of Florida and any other applicable Federal, State or Local regulations. **We will deliver our reports in accordance with your requirements.**

Proposed segmentation of the engagement

Our approach to the audit engagement is a risk-based approach which integrates the best of traditional auditing techniques and a total systems concept to enable the team to conduct a more efficient and effective audit. The audit will be conducted in three phases, which are as follows:



Phase I - Preliminary Planning

A thorough understanding of your organization, service objectives and operating environment is essential for the development of an audit plan and for an efficient, cost-effective audit. During this phase, we will meet with appropriate personnel to obtain and document our understanding of your operations and service objectives and, at the same time, give you the opportunity to express your expectations with respect to the services that we will provide. Our work effort will be coordinated so that there will be minimal disruption to your staff.

During this phase we will perform the following activities:

- » Review the regulatory, statutory and compliance requirements. This will include a review of applicable federal and state statutes, resolutions, bond documents, contracts, and other agreements;
- » Read minutes of meetings;
- » Review major sources of information such as budgets, organization charts, procedures, manuals, financial systems, and management information systems;
- » Obtain an understanding of fraud detection and prevention systems;
- » Obtain and document an understanding of internal control, including knowledge about the design of relevant policies, procedures, and records, and whether they have been placed in operation;
- » Assess risk and determine what controls we are to rely upon and what tests we are going to perform and perform test of controls;
- » Develop audit programs to incorporate the consideration of financial statement assertions, specific audit objectives, and appropriate audit procedures to achieve the specified objectives;
- » Discuss and resolve any accounting, auditing and reporting matters which have been identified.

Phase II – Execution of Audit Plan

The audit team will complete a major portion of transaction testing and audit requirements during this phase. The procedures performed during this period will enable us to identify any matter that may impact the completion of our work or require the attention of management. Tasks to be performed in Phase II include, but are not limited to the following:

- » Apply analytical procedures to further assist in the determination of the nature, timing, and extent of auditing procedures used to obtain evidential matter for specific account balances or classes of transactions;
- » Perform tests of account balances and transactions through sampling, vouching, confirmation and other analytical procedures; and
- » Perform tests of compliance.

Phase III - Completion and Delivery

In this phase of the audit, we will complete the tasks related to year-end balances and financial reporting. All reports will be reviewed with management before issuance, and the partners will be available to meet and discuss our report and address any questions. Tasks to be performed in Phase III include, but are not limited to the following:

- » Perform final analytical procedures;
- » Review information and make inquiries for subsequent events; and
- » Meeting with Management to discuss preparation of draft financial statements and any potential findings or recommendations.

You should expect more from your accounting firm than a signature in your annual financial report. Our concept of truly responsive professional service emphasizes taking an active interest in the issues of concern to our clients and serving as an effective resource in dealing with those issues. In following this approach, we not only audit financial information with hindsight but also consider the foresight you apply in managing operations.

Application of this approach in developing our management letter is particularly important given the increasing financial pressures and public scrutiny facing today's public officials. We will prepare the management letter at the completion of our final procedures.

In preparing this management letter, we will initially review any draft comments or recommendations with management. In addition, we will take necessary steps to ensure that matters are communicated to those charged with governance.

In addition to communicating any recommendations, we will also communicate the following, if any:

- » Significant audit adjustments;
- » Significant deficiencies or material weaknesses;
- » Disagreements with management; and
- » Difficulties encountered in performing the audit.

Our findings will contain a statement of condition describing the situation and the area that needs strengthening, what should be corrected and why. Our suggestions will withstand the basic tests of corrective action:

Is the recommendation cost effective?

Is the recommendation the simplest to effectuate in order to correct a problem?

Is the recommendation at the heart of the problem and not just correcting a symptomatic matter?

Is the corrective action taking into account why the deficiency occurred?

To assure full agreement with facts and circumstances, we will fully discuss each item with Management prior to the final exit conference. This policy means there will be no “surprises” in the management letter and fosters a professional, cooperative atmosphere.

Communications

We emphasize a continuous, year-round dialogue between the District and our management team. We regularly communicate through personal telephone calls and electronic mail throughout the audit and on a regular basis.

Our clients have the ability to transmit information to us on our secure client portal with the ability to assign different staff with separate log on and viewing capability. This further facilitates efficiency as all assigned users receive electronic mail notification as soon as new information has been posted into the portal.

Cost of Services



Grau & Associates
CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

Our proposed all-inclusive fees for the financial audit for the fiscal years ended September 30, 2020-2022 are as follows:

Year Ended September 30,	Fee
2020	\$2,800
2021	\$2,900
2022	<u>\$3,000</u>
TOTAL (2020-2022)	<u>\$8,700</u>

The above fees are based on the assumption that the District maintains its current level of operations. Should conditions change or Bonds are issued the fees would be adjusted accordingly upon approval from all parties concerned.

Supplemental Information



Grau & Associates
CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

PARTIAL LIST OF CLIENTS

SPECIAL DISTRICTS	Governmental Audit	Single Audit	Utility Audit	Current Client	Year End
Boca Raton Airport Authority	✓	✓		✓	9/30
Captain's Key Dependent District	✓			✓	9/30
Central Broward Water Control District	✓			✓	9/30
Collier Mosquito Control District	✓			✓	9/30
Coquina Water Control District	✓			✓	9/30
East Central Regional Wastewater Treatment Facility	✓		✓		9/30
Florida Green Finance Authority	✓				9/30
Greater Boca Raton Beach and Park District	✓			✓	9/30
Greater Naples Fire Control and Rescue District	✓	✓		✓	9/30
Green Corridor P.A.C.E. District	✓			✓	9/30
Hobe-St. Lucie Conservancy District	✓			✓	9/30
Indian River Mosquito Control District	✓				9/30
Indian Trail Improvement District	✓			✓	9/30
Key Largo Waste Water Treatment District	✓	✓	✓	✓	9/30
Lake Padgett Estates Independent District	✓			✓	9/30
Lake Worth Drainage District	✓			✓	9/30
Loxahatchee Groves Water Control District	✓				9/30
Old Plantation Control District	✓			✓	9/30
Pal Mar Water Control District	✓			✓	9/30
Pinellas Park Water Management District	✓			✓	9/30
Pine Tree Water Control District (Broward)	✓			✓	9/30
Pinetree Water Control District (Wellington)	✓				9/30
Ranger Drainage District	✓	✓		✓	9/30
Renaissance Improvement District	✓			✓	9/30
San Carlos Park Fire Protection and Rescue Service District	✓			✓	9/30
Sanibel Fire and Rescue District	✓			✓	9/30
South Central Regional Wastewater Treatment and Disposal Board	✓			✓	9/30
South-Dade Venture Development District	✓			✓	9/30
South Indian River Water Control District	✓	✓		✓	9/30
South Trail Fire Protection & Rescue District	✓			✓	9/30
Spring Lake Improvement District	✓			✓	9/30
St. Lucie West Services District	✓		✓	✓	9/30
Sunshine Water Control District	✓			✓	9/30
West Villages Improvement District	✓			✓	9/30
Various Community Development Districts (297)	✓			✓	9/30
TOTAL	332	5	3	327	

ADDITIONAL SERVICES

CONSULTING / MANAGEMENT ADVISORY SERVICES

Grau & Associates also provide a broad range of other management consulting services. Our expertise has been consistently utilized by Governmental and Non-Profit entities throughout Florida. Examples of engagements performed are as follows:

- Accounting systems
- Development of budgets
- Organizational structures
- Financing alternatives
- IT Auditing
- Fixed asset records
- Cost reimbursement
- Indirect cost allocation
- Grant administration and compliance

ARBITRAGE

The federal government has imposed complex rules to restrict the use of tax-exempt financing. Their principal purpose is to eliminate any significant arbitrage incentives in a tax-exempt issue. We have determined the applicability of these requirements and performed the rebate calculations for more than 150 bond issues, including both fixed and variable rate bonds.

73

Current
Arbitrage
Calculations

We look forward to providing Lakewood Park Community Development District with our resources and experience to accomplish not only those minimum requirements set forth in your Request for Proposal, but to exceed those expectations!

**For even more information on Grau & Associates
please visit us on www.graucpa.com.**

LAKEWOOD PARK

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

9D

LAKWOOD PARK COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

AUDITOR EVALUATION MATRIX

RFP FOR ANNUAL AUDIT SERVICES	ABILITY OF PERSONNEL	PROPOSER'S EXPERIENCE	UNDERSTANDING OF SCOPE OF WORK	ABILITY TO FURNISH REQUIRED SERVICES	PRICE	TOTAL POINTS
PROPOSER	20 POINTS	20 POINTS	20 POINTS	20 POINTS	20 POINTS	100 POINTS
Berger, Toombs, Elam, Gaines & Frank						
Carr, Riggs & Ingram, LLC						
Grau & Associates						

NOTES:

Completed by: _____
Board Member's Signature

Date: _____

Printed Name of Board Member

LAKEWOOD PARK
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

10A

THE NEWS-JOURNAL

Published Daily and Sunday
Daytona Beach, Volusia County, Florida

State of Florida,
County of Volusia

Before the undersigned authority personally appeared

[Handwritten signature: Shelly Hora]

who, on oath says that he/she is

LEGAL COORDINATOR

of The News-Journal, a daily and Sunday newspaper, published at
Daytona Beach in Volusia County, Florida; the attached copy of
advertisement, being a

REQUEST FOR QUALIFICATIONS ("RFQ") FOR
ENGINEERING SERVICES FOR THE LAKEWOOD PARK
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT The Lakewood
Park Community Development Distric

in the Court,
was published in said newspaper in the issues

November 20, 2020

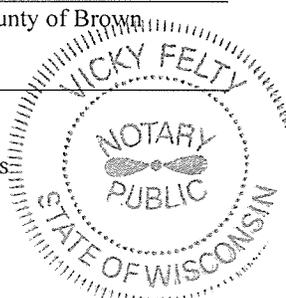
Affiant further says that The News-Journal is a newspaper published
at Daytona Beach, in said Volusia County, Florida, and that the said
newspaper has heretofore been continuously published in said
Volusia County, Florida, each day and Sunday and has been entered
as second-class mail matter at the post office in Daytona Beach, in
said Volusia County, Florida, for a period of one year next
preceding the first publication of the attached copy of
advertisement; and affiant further says that he has neither paid nor
promised any person, firm or corporation any discount, rebate,
commission or refund for the purpose of securing this advertisement
for publication in the said newspaper

[Handwritten signature: Wicky Felty]

Notary Public, State of Wisconsin, County of Brown

9-19-21

My Commission Expires



Sworn to and subscribed before me this
20th day of November, 2020

LAKWOOD PARK CDD
2300 GLADES ROAD, STE 410W
BOCA RATON, FL 33431

FEE: \$563.73
AD #: 0002370939
ACCT: 5615710010LAKE

REQUEST FOR QUALIFICATIONS
("RFQ") FOR ENGINEERING SERVICES
FOR THE LAKEWOOD PARK
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

The Lakewood Park Community Development District ("District"), located in Volusia County, Florida, announces that professional engineering services will be required on a continuing basis for the District. The engineering firm selected will act in the general capacity of District Engineer and, if so authorized, may provide general engineering services as well as engineering services on an ongoing basis and for the design and construction administration associated with the District's capital improvement plan. The District may select one or more engineering firms to provide engineering services on an ongoing basis.

Any firm or individual ("Applicant") desiring to provide professional services to the District must: 1) hold applicable federal, state and local licenses; 2) be authorized to do business in Florida in accordance with Florida law; and 3) furnish a statement ("Qualification Statement") of its qualifications and past experience on U.S. General Service Administration's "Architect-Engineer Qualifications, Standard Form No. 330," with pertinent supporting data. Among other things, Applicants must submit information relating to: a) the ability and adequacy of the Applicant's professional personnel; b) whether the Applicant is a certified minority business enterprise; c) the Applicant's willingness to meet time and budget requirements; d) the Applicant's past experience and performance, including but not limited to past experience as a District Engineer for any community development districts and past experience with Lake County; e) the geographic location of the Applicant's headquarters and offices; f) the current and projected workloads of the Applicant; and g) the volume of work previously awarded to the Applicant by the District, if any. Further, each Applicant must identify the specific individual affiliated with the Applicant who would be handling District meetings, construction services, and other engineering tasks.

The District will review all Applicants and will comply with Florida law, including the Consultant's Competitive Negotiations Act, Chapter 287, Florida Statutes ("CCNA"). All Applicants must submit one (1) unbound original and one (1) electronic copy (flash drive or CD) of Standard Form No. 330 and Qualification Statement by 12:00 p.m., on December 4, 2020 and to the attention of Craig Wratheil, c/o Wratheil, Hunt and Associates, LLC, located at 2300 Glades Road, Suite 410W, Boca Raton, Florida 33431 ("District Manager's Office").

The Board of Supervisors shall select and rank the Applicants using the requirements set forth in the CCNA and the evaluation criteria on file with the District Manager's Office, and the highest ranked Applicant will be requested to enter into contract negotiations. If an agreement cannot be reached between the District and the highest ranked Applicant, negotiations will cease and begin with the next highest ranked Applicant, and if these negotiations are unsuccessful, will continue to the third highest ranked Applicant. The District reserves the right to reject any and all Qualification Statements. Additionally, there is no express or implied obligation for the District to reimburse Applicants for any expenses associated with the preparation and submission of the Qualification Statements in response to this request.

Any protest regarding the terms of this Notice, or the evaluation criteria on file with the District Manager's Office, must be filed in writing with the District Manager's Office, within seventy-two (72) hours after the publication of this Notice. The formal protest setting forth with particularity the facts and law upon which the protest is based shall be filed within seven (7) calendar days after the initial notice of protest was filed. Failure to timely file a notice of protest or failure to

timely file a formal written protest shall constitute a waiver of any right to object or protest with respect to aforesaid Notice or evaluation criteria provisions. Any person who files a notice of protest shall provide to the District, simultaneous with the filing of the notice, a protest bond with a responsible surety to be approved by the District and in the amount of Ten Thousand Dollars (\$10,000.00). Additional information and requirements regarding protests are set forth in the District's Rules of Procedure, which are available from the District Manager's Office.

Any and all questions relative to this RFQ shall be directed in writing by e-mail only to Craig Wratheil at wratheilc@wvmaassociates.com, with an e-mail copy to Mark Watts at Markwatts@ocbbooke.com. District Manager L23/0939, Nov 20, 2020 11

LAKEWOOD PARK
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

10B

REQUEST FOR QUALIFICATIONS (“RFQ”) FOR ENGINEERING SERVICES FOR THE LAKEWOOD PARK COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

The Lakewood Park Community Development District (“**District**”), located in Volusia County, Florida, announces that professional engineering services will be required on a continuing basis for the District. The engineering firm selected will act in the general capacity of District Engineer and, if so authorized, may provide general engineering services as well as engineering services on an ongoing basis and for the design and construction administration associated with the District’s capital improvement plan. The District may select one or more engineering firms to provide engineering services on an ongoing basis.

Any firm or individual (“**Applicant**”) desiring to provide professional services to the District must: 1) hold applicable federal, state and local licenses; 2) be authorized to do business in Florida in accordance with Florida law; and 3) furnish a statement (“**Qualification Statement**”) of its qualifications and past experience on U.S. General Service Administration’s “Architect-Engineer Qualifications, Standard Form No. 330,” with pertinent supporting data. Among other things, Applicants must submit information relating to: a) the ability and adequacy of the Applicant’s professional personnel; b) whether the Applicant is a certified minority business enterprise; c) the Applicant’s willingness to meet time and budget requirements; d) the Applicant’s past experience and performance, including but not limited to past experience as a District Engineer for any community development districts and past experience with Lake County; e) the geographic location of the Applicant’s headquarters and offices; f) the current and projected workloads of the Applicant; and g) the volume of work previously awarded to the Applicant by the District, if any. Further, each Applicant must identify the specific individual affiliated with the Applicant who would be handling District meetings, construction services, and other engineering tasks.

The District will review all Applicants and will comply with Florida law, including the Consultant’s Competitive Negotiations Act, Chapter 287, *Florida Statutes* (“**CCNA**”). All Applicants must submit one (1) unbound original and one (1) electronic copy (flash drive or CD) of Standard Form No. 330 and Qualification Statement by 12:00 p.m., on December 4, 2020 and to the attention of Craig Wrathell, c/o Wrathell, Hunt and Associates, LLC, located at 2300 Glades Road, Suite 410W, Boca Raton, Florida 33431 (“**District Manager’s Office**”).

The Board of Supervisors shall select and rank the Applicants using the requirements set forth in the CCNA and the evaluation criteria on file with the District Manager’s Office, and the highest ranked Applicant will be requested to enter into contract negotiations. If an agreement cannot be reached between the District and the highest ranked Applicant, negotiations will cease and begin with the next highest ranked Applicant, and if these negotiations are unsuccessful, will continue to the third highest ranked Applicant. The District reserves the right to reject any and all Qualification

Statements. Additionally, there is no express or implied obligation for the District to reimburse Applicants for any expenses associated with the preparation and submittal of the Qualification Statements in response to this request.

Any protest regarding the terms of this Notice, or the evaluation criteria on file with the District Manager's Office, must be filed in writing with the District Manager's Office, within seventy-two (72) hours after the publication of this Notice. The formal protest setting forth with particularity the facts and law upon which the protest is based shall be filed within seven (7) calendar days after the initial notice of protest was filed. Failure to timely file a notice of protest or failure to timely file a formal written protest shall constitute a waiver of any right to object or protest with respect to aforesaid Notice or evaluation criteria provisions. Any person who files a notice of protest shall provide to the District, simultaneous with the filing of the notice, a protest bond with a responsible surety to be approved by the District and in the amount of Ten Thousand Dollars (\$10,000.00). Additional information and requirements regarding protests are set forth in the District's Rules of Procedure, which are available from the District Manager's Office.

Any and all questions relative to this RFQ shall be directed in writing by e-mail only to Craig Wrathell at wrahellc@wwhassociates.com, with an e-mail copy to Mark Watts at Mark.watts@cobbcole.com.

District Manager

**LAKWOOD PARK
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT**

DISTRICT ENGINEER REQUEST FOR QUALIFICATIONS

COMPETITIVE SELECTION CRITERIA

1) Ability and Adequacy of Professional Personnel (Weight: 25 Points)

Consider the capabilities and experience of key personnel within the firm including certification, training, and education; affiliations and memberships with professional organizations; etc.

2) Consultant's Past Performance (Weight: 25 Points)

Past performance for other Community Development Districts in other contracts; amount of experience on similar projects; character, integrity, reputation of respondent; etc.

3) Geographic Location (Weight: 20 Points)

Consider the geographic location of the firm's headquarters, offices and personnel in relation to the project.

4) Willingness to Meet Time and Budget Requirements (Weight: 15 Points)

Consider the consultant's ability and desire to meet time and budget requirements including rates, staffing levels and past performance on previous projects; etc.

5) Certified Minority Business Enterprise (Weight: 5 Points)

Consider whether the firm is a Certified Minority Business Enterprise. Award either all eligible points or none.

6) Recent, Current and Projected Workloads (Weight: 5 Points)

Consider the recent, current and projected workloads of the firm.

7) Volume of Work Previously Awarded to Consultant by District (Weight: 5 Points)

Consider the desire to diversify the firms that receive work from the District; etc.

LAKEWOOD PARK
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

10C

LAKEWOOD PARK
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

10D

**Lakewood Park Community Development District
Request for Qualifications – District Engineering Services**

Competitive Selection Criteria

	Ability and Adequacy of Professional Personnel	Consultant's Past Performance	Geographic Location	Willingness to Meet Time and Budget Requirements	Certified Minority Business Enterprise	Recent, Current and Projected Workloads	Volume of Work Previously Awarded to Consultant by District	TOTAL SCORE
<i>weight factor</i>	25	25	20	15	5	5	5	100
	NAME OF RESPONDENT							
1								
2								

 Board Member's Signature

 Date

LAKEWOOD PARK

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

1 1

RESOLUTION 2021-14

A RESOLUTION OF THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF THE LAKEWOOD PARK COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT ADOPTING THE ANNUAL MEETING SCHEDULE FOR FISCAL YEAR 2020-2021; AND PROVIDING FOR AN EFFECTIVE DATE.

WHEREAS, the Lakewood Park Community Development District (the “District”) is a local unit of special-purpose government created and existing pursuant to Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes*, and situated within Volusia County, Florida; and

WHEREAS, the District is required by Section 189.015, *Florida Statutes*, to file quarterly, semi-annually, or annually a schedule (including date, time, and location) of its regular meetings with local governing authorities; and

WHEREAS, further, in accordance with the above-referenced statute, the District shall also publish quarterly, semi-annually, or annually the District’s regular meeting schedule in a newspaper of general paid circulation within the county in which the District is located.

WHEREAS, the Board desires to adopt the Fiscal Year 2020-2021 annual meeting schedule attached as **Composite Exhibit A**.

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF THE LAKEWOOD PARK COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT:

1. The Fiscal Year 2020-2021 annual meeting schedule attached hereto and incorporated by reference herein as **Composite Exhibit A** is hereby approved and will be published in accordance with the requirements of Florida law and will also be provided to applicable governing authorities.
2. This Resolution shall become effective immediately upon its adoption.

PASSED AND ADOPTED this 9th day of December, 2020.

ATTEST:

**LAKEWOOD PARK COMMUNITY
DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT**

Secretary/Assistant Secretary

Chair/Vice Chair, Board of Supervisors

Composite Exhibit A: Fiscal Year 2020-2021 Annual Meeting Schedule

Composite Exhibit A: Fiscal Year 2020-2021 Annual Meeting Schedule

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS MEETING SCHEDULE LAKEWOOD PARK COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT FOR FISCAL YEAR 2020-2021

The Board of Supervisors of the Lakewood Park Community Development District will hold their regular meetings for Fiscal Year 2020-2021 at the office of Cobb Cole, 231 North Woodland Boulevard, DeLand, Florida 32720 at _____ m., unless otherwise indicated as follows:

January 13, 2021 at 2:00 PM (Public Hearing to Adopt FY2021 Budget)

February __, 2021

March __, 2021

April __, 2021

May __, 2021

June __, 2021

July __, 2021

August __, 2021

September __, 2021

The meetings are open to the public and will be conducted in accordance with the provision of Florida Law for Community Development Districts. The meetings may be continued to a date, time, and place to be specified on the record at the meeting. A copy of the agenda for these meetings may be obtained from Wrathell, Hunt & Associates, LLC, 2300 Glades Road, Suite 410W, Boca Raton, Florida 33431 or by calling (877) 276-0889.

There may be occasions when one or more Supervisors or staff will participate by telephone. Pursuant to provisions of the Americans with Disabilities Act, any person requiring special accommodations at this meeting because of a disability or physical impairment should contact the District Office at (877) 276-0889 at least 48 hours prior to the meeting. If you are hearing or speech impaired, please contact the Florida Relay Service by dialing 7-1-1, or 1-800-955-8771 (TTY) / 1-800-955-8770 (Voice), for aid in contacting the District Office.

A person who decides to appeal any decision made at the meeting with respect to any matter considered at the meeting is advised that person will need a record of the proceedings and that accordingly, the person may need to ensure that a verbatim record of the proceedings is made, including the testimony and evidence upon which such appeal is to be based.

Craig Wrathell
District Manager

LAKEWOOD PARK

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

12

**LAKWOOD PARK
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
UNAUDITED
OCTOBER 31, 2020**

**LAKWOOD PARK
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT
BALANCE SHEET
GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
OCTOBER 31, 2020**

	General Fund	Total Governmental Funds
ASSETS		
Due from Landowner	\$ 10,058	\$ 10,058
Total assets	\$ 10,058	\$ 10,058
 LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES		
Liabilities:		
Accounts payable	\$ 4,058	\$ 4,058
Landowner advance	6,000	6,000
Total liabilities	10,058	10,058
 DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES		
Deferred receipts	4,058	4,058
Total deferred inflows of resources	4,058	4,058
 Fund balances:		
Unassigned	(4,058)	(4,058)
Total fund balances	(4,058)	(4,058)
 Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources and fund balances	 \$ 10,058	 \$ 10,058

**LAKWOOD PARK
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT
GENERAL FUND
STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES,
AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES
FOR THE PERIOD ENDED OCTOBER 31, 2020**

	<u>Current Month</u>	<u>Year to Date</u>	<u>Budget</u>	<u>% of Budget</u>
REVENUES				
Landowner contribution	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 81,865	0%
Total revenues	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>81,865</u>	0%
EXPENDITURES				
Professional & administrative				
Management/accounting/recording	4,000	4,000	48,000	8%
Legal	-	-	15,000	0%
Engineering	-	-	3,000	0%
Telephone	16	16	200	8%
Postage	-	-	500	0%
Printing & binding	42	42	500	8%
Legal advertising	-	-	6,500	0%
Annual special district fee	-	-	175	0%
Insurance	-	-	5,500	0%
Contingencies/bank charges	-	-	600	0%
Website hosting & maintenance	-	-	1,680	0%
Website ADA compliance	-	-	210	0%
Total professional & administrative	<u>4,058</u>	<u>4,058</u>	<u>81,865</u>	5%
Excess/(deficiency) of revenues over/(under) expenditures	(4,058)	(4,058)	-	
Fund balances - beginning	-	-	-	
Fund balances - ending	<u>\$ (4,058)</u>	<u>\$ (4,058)</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	

LAKEWOOD PARK

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

13

DRAFT
MINUTES OF MEETING
LAKWOOD PARK
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

The Lakewood Park Community Development District held an Organizational Meeting on October 28, 2020, at 2:00 p.m., in-person, via Zoom, at <https://zoom.us/j/2043596216>, and 1-929-205-6099, Meeting ID 204 359 6216 for both.

Present were:

Chris Helfrich (via telephone)	Chair
Julia Aragona	Vice Chair
Brian Martin (via telephone)	Assistant Secretary
Chad Moorhead (via telephone)	Assistant Secretary
Neil Klaproth	Assistant Secretary

Also present, were:

Craig Wrathell	District Manager
Howard McGaffney	Wrathell, Hunt and Associates, LLC (WHA)
Mark Watts	District Counsel
Nika Hosseini	Cobb Cole, P.A.
Steve Sanford	Bond Counsel, Greenberg Traurig
Ryan Reed	

FIRST ORDER OF BUSINESS

Call to Order/Roll Call

Mr. Wrathell called the meeting to order at 2:08 p.m. The initial Board Members named in the petition to create the District, Supervisors Martin, Helfrich, Aragona, Klaproth and Moorhead were present. In consideration of the COVID-19 pandemic, this meeting was being held in-person and via Zoom and telephonically, as permitted under the Florida Governor's Executive Orders, which allow local governmental public meetings to occur by means of communication media technology, including virtually and telephonically.

Mr. Wrathell stated that the Oath of Office was administered to each Supervisor by a Notary at their respective locations and the notarized Oaths were transmitted to his office.

SECOND ORDER OF BUSINESS

Public Comments

There were no public comments.

41 GENERAL DISTRICT ITEMS

42 THIRD ORDER OF BUSINESS

Administration of Oath of Office to Initial Board of Supervisors *(the following will be provided in a separate electronic package)*

46 A. Guide to Sunshine Amendment and Code of Ethics for Public Officers and Employees

47 B. Membership, Obligations and Responsibilities

48 C. Chapter 190, Florida Statutes

49 D. Financial Disclosure Forms

50 I. Form 1: Statement of Financial Interests

51 II. Form 1X: Amendment to Form 1, Statement of Financial Interests

52 III. Form 1F: Final Statement of Financial Interests

53 E. Form 8B: Memorandum of Voting Conflict

54 Mr. Wrathell discussed the Sunshine and Florida Ethics laws, voting conflicts, ethical
55 prohibitions and public records requests and recommended using the District email address
56 and maintaining computer and other files for all CDD business separate from personal files.
57 Form 1 would be emailed to each Supervisor and should be filed within 30 days to avoid fines.

58 Mr. Watts encouraged Board Members to contact District Counsel with any questions.

59

60 FOURTH ORDER OF BUSINESS

Consideration of Resolution 2021-01, Designating a Chair, a Vice Chair, a Secretary, Assistant Secretaries, a Treasurer and an Assistant Treasurer of the Lakewood Park Community Development District, and Providing for an Effective Date

66

67 Mr. Wrathell presented Resolution 2021-01. Mr. Martin nominated the following slate
68 of officers:

- 69 Chair Chris Helfrich
- 70 Vice Chair Julia Aragona
- 71 Secretary Craig Wrathell
- 72 Assistant Secretary Neil Klaproth
- 73 Assistant Secretary Chad Moorhead
- 74 Assistant Secretary Brian Martin
- 75 Assistant Secretary Howard McGaffney

114 C. Resolution 2021-04, Designating a Registered Agent and Registered Office of the
115 District, and Providing for an Effective Date

116 Mr. Wrathell presented Resolution 2021-04.

117

118 **On MOTION by Mr. Martin and seconded by Ms. Aragona, with all in favor,**
119 **Resolution 2021-04, Designating Craig Wrathell as Registered Agent and the**
120 **Offices of Wrathell Hunt and Associates, LLC, 2300 Glades Roads, Suite 410W,**
121 **Boca Raton, Florida 33431, as the Registered Office of the District; and**
122 **Providing for an Effective Date, was adopted.**

123

124

125 D. Resolution 2021-05, Appointing and Fixing the Compensation of the Interim District
126 Engineer and Providing an Effective Date

- 127 • Interim Engineering Services Agreement: *Madden, Moorhead & Stokes, LLC*

128 Mr. Wrathell presented Resolution 2021-05 and the Madden, Moorhead & Stokes, LLC
129 (MMS) Interim Engineering Services Agreement and Fee Schedule. As an associate of MMS, Mr.
130 Moorhead abstained from voting; Form 8B would be emailed to him to execute. The District
131 must appoint an Interim District Engineer and then go through the Request for Qualifications
132 (RFQ) process, as the District Engineer's expenses would exceed \$35,000.

133 The following change was made to the Agreement:

134 Madden, Moorhead & Stokes, LLC address: Change address to "431 E. Horatio Avenue,
135 Suite 260, Maitland, Florida 32751"

136

137 **On MOTION by Mr. Martin and seconded by Mr. Klapproth, with Mr. Martin,**
138 **Mr. Klapproth, Mr. Helfrich and Ms. Aragona in favor and Mr. Moorhead**
139 **abstaining, Resolution 2021-05, Appointing Madden, Moorhead & Stokes, LLC,**
140 **as Interim District Engineer for the District, and Fixing the Compensation and**
141 **Providing an Effective Date, was adopted.**

142

143

144 E. Authorization of Request for Qualifications for Engineering Services

145 Mr. Wrathell presented the RFQ for District Engineering Services and the Competitive
146 Selection Criteria. Mr. Moorhead would abstain from voting and complete Form 8B.

147

148

149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184

On MOTION by Mr. Martin and seconded by Mr. Helfrich, with Mr. Martin, Mr. Helfrich, Mr. Klapproth and Ms. Aragona in favor and Mr. Moorhead abstaining, the Request for Qualifications for District Engineering Services, Competitive Selection Criteria and authorizing Staff to advertise, was approved.

F. Board Member Compensation: 190.006 (8), F.S.

The Board declined compensation.

G. Resolution 2021-06, Designating the Primary Administrative Office and Principal Headquarters of the District; Designating the Location of the Local District Records Office; and Providing an Effective Date

Mr. Wrathell presented Resolution 2021-06. The following change was made:

Section 3: Change Local Records Office to “Cobb Cole, 231 North Woodland Boulevard, DeLand, Florida 32720”

On MOTION by Mr. Martin and seconded by Mr. Klapproth, with all in favor, Resolution 2021-06, Designating the Primary Administrative Office and Principal Headquarters of the District; Designating the Location of the Local District Records Office; and Providing an Effective Date, as amended, was adopted.

H. Resolution 2021-07, Setting Forth the Policy of the District Board of Supervisors with Regard to the Support and Legal Defense of the Board of Supervisors, District Officers, and Retained Staff; and Providing for an Effective Date

Mr. Wrathell presented Resolution 2021-07. The following change was made:

First “Whereas”: Change “oard” to “Board”

On MOTION by Mr. Martin and seconded by Mr. Klapproth, with all in favor, Resolution 2021-07, Setting Forth the Policy of the District Board of Supervisors with Regard to the Support and Legal Defense of the Board of Supervisors, District Officers, and Retained Staff; and Providing for an Effective Date, as amended, was adopted.

- **Authorization to Obtain General Liability and Public Officers’ Insurance**

185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222

On MOTION by Mr. Martin and seconded by Mr. Klaproth, with all in favor, authorizing Staff to obtain General Liability and Public Officers’ insurance, was approved.

- I. Resolution 2021-08, Providing for the Public’s Opportunity to Be Heard; Designating Public Comment Periods; Designating a Procedure to Identify Individuals Seeking To Be Heard; Addressing Public Decorum; Addressing Exceptions; and Providing for Severability and an Effective Date**

Mr. Wrathell presented Resolution 2021-08.

On MOTION by Mr. Martin and seconded by Mr. Klaproth, with all in favor, Resolution 2021-08, Providing for the Public’s Opportunity to Be Heard; Designating Public Comment Periods; Designating a Procedure to Identify Individuals Seeking to Be Heard; Addressing Public Decorum; Addressing Exceptions; and Providing for Severability and an Effective Date, was adopted.

- J. Resolution 2021-09, Providing for the Appointment of a Records Management Liaison Officer; Providing the Duties of the Records Management Liaison Officer; Adopting a Records Retention Policy; and Providing for Severability and Effective Date**

Mr. Wrathell presented Resolution 2021-09.

On MOTION by Mr. Martin and seconded by Mr. Klaproth, with all in favor, Resolution 2021-09, Providing for the Appointment of Wrathell, Hunt and Associates, LLC, as the Records Management Liaison Officer; Providing the Duties of the Records Management Liaison Officer; Adopting a Records Retention Policy; and Providing for Severability and Effective Date, was adopted.

- K. Resolution 2021-10, Granting the Chair the Authority to Execute Real and Personal Property Conveyance and Dedication Documents, Plats and Other Documents Related to the Development of the District’s Improvements; Approving the Scope and Terms of Such Authorization; Providing a Severability Clause; and Providing an Effective Date**

Mr. Wrathell presented Resolution 2021-10. This grants the Chair authority to work with District Counsel, the District Engineer and District Staff and to execute certain documents, between meetings, to avoid delays in construction. The following changes were made:

223 Title and Section 2, Line 1: Insert “or Vice Chair” after “Chair”

224 Section 2, Line 3: Insert “Chair” after “The”

225

226 **On MOTION by Mr. Martin and seconded by Mr. Klaproth, with all in favor,**
 227 **Resolution 2021-10, as amended, Granting the Chair or Vice Chair the Authority**
 228 **to Execute Real and Personal Property Conveyance and Dedication Documents,**
 229 **Plats and Other Documents Related to the Development of the District’s**
 230 **Improvements; Approving the Scope and Terms of Such Authorization;**
 231 **Providing a Severability Clause; and Providing an Effective Date, was adopted.**

232

233

234 **L. Resolution 2021-11, Ratifying, Confirming and Approving the Recording of the Notice**
 235 **of Establishment of the District, and Providing for an Effective Date**

236 Mr. Wrathell presented Resolution 2021-11. Mr. Watts stated that the closing took
 237 place yesterday so the Notice could now be recorded.

238

239 **On MOTION by Mr. Martin and seconded by Mr. Klaproth with all in favor,**
 240 **Resolution 2021-11, Ratifying, Confirming and Approving the Recording of the**
 241 **Notice of Establishment of the Lakewood Park Community Development**
 242 **District, and Providing for an Effective Date, was adopted.**

243

244

245 **M. Authorization of RFP for Annual Audit Services**

- 246 • **Designation of Board of Supervisors as Audit Committee**

247 Mr. Wrathell presented the Request for Proposals (RFP) For Annual Audit Services.

248

249 **On MOTION by Mr. Martin and seconded by Mr. Klaproth, with all in favor,**
 250 **authorizing the District Manager to advertise the Request for Proposals for**
 251 **Annual Audit Services, designating the Board of Supervisors as the Audit**
 252 **Selection Committee and approving the ranking criteria, was approved.**

253

254

255 **N. Strange Zone, Inc., Quotation #M20-1014 for District Website Design, Maintenance**
 256 **and Domain**

257 Mr. Wrathell presented the Strange Zone, Inc. (SZI) proposal for website creation,
 258 annual maintenance, hosting, email domain registration and SSL certificates.

259

260
261
262
263
264
265
266
267
268
269
270
271
272
273
274
275
276
277
278
279
280
281
282
283
284
285
286
287
288
289
290
291
292
293
294
295
296
297

On MOTION by Mr. Martin and seconded by Mr. Klapproth, with all in favor, Strange Zone, Inc., Quotation #M20-1014 for District Website Design, Maintenance and Domain, in the amount of \$1,679.99, was approved.

O. ADA Site Compliance Proposal for Website Compliance Shield, Accessibility Policy and One (1) Annual Technological Audit

Mr. Wrathell presented the ADA Site Compliance (ADASC) proposal for services to bring the CDD’s website into compliance with the American with Disabilities Act (ADA) requirements and to affix an ADA Compliance seal to the homepage indicating that steps are underway to make the website ADA compliant.

On MOTION by Mr. Martin and seconded by Mr. Klapproth, with all in favor, the ADA Site Compliance Proposal for Website Compliance Shield, Accessibility Policy and One (1) Annual Technological Audit, in the amount of \$210 per year, was approved.

P. Resolution 2021-12, To Designate Date, Time and Place of Public Hearing and Authorization to Publish Notice of Such Hearing for the Purpose of Adopting Rules of Procedure of the District; and Providing an Effective Date

- I. Rules of Procedure**
- II. Notices**
 - **Notice of Rule Development**
 - **Notice of Rulemaking**

These items were provided for informational purposes.

Mr. Wrathell presented Resolution 2021-12.

On MOTION by Mr. Martin and seconded by Mr. Klapproth, with all in favor, Resolution 2021-12, To Designate Date, Time and Place of Public Hearing as December 9, 2020 at 2:00 p.m., at Cobb Cole, 231 North Woodland Boulevard, DeLand, Florida 32720, and Authorization to Publish Notice of Such Hearing for the Purpose of Adopting Rules of Procedure of the District; and Providing an Effective Date, was adopted.

Q. Resolution 2021-13, Designating a Date, Time and Location for Landowners’ Meeting of the District, and Providing for an Effective Date

298 Mr. Wrathell presented Resolution 2021-13.

299

300 **On MOTION by Mr. Martin and seconded by Mr. Klapproth, with all in favor,**
 301 **Resolution 2021-13, Designating a Date, Time and Location of December 9,**
 302 **2020 at 2:00 p.m., at Cobb Cole, 231 North Woodland Boulevard, DeLand,**
 303 **Florida 32720, for the Landowners’ Meeting of the District, and Providing for**
 304 **an Effective Date, was adopted.**

305

306

307 **R. Resolution 2021-14, Adopting the Annual Meeting Schedule for Fiscal Year 2021-2021;**
 308 **and Providing for an Effective Date**

309 This item was deferred to the next meeting.

310 **S. Resolution 2021-15, Approving the Florida Statewide Mutual Aid Agreement;**
 311 **Providing for Severability; and Providing for an Effective Date**

312 Mr. Wrathell presented Resolution 2021-15. He explained the purpose of the
 313 Agreement and potential benefit to the District in an emergency or disaster, such as a
 314 hurricane.

315

316 **On MOTION by Mr. Martin and seconded by Mr. Klapproth with all in favor,**
 317 **Resolution 2021-15, Approving the Florida Statewide Mutual Aid Agreement;**
 318 **Providing for Severability; and Providing for an Effective Date, was adopted.**

319

320

321 **T. Resolution 2021-16, Approving an Interlocal Agreement Between the City of Deland,**
 322 **Florida and Lakewood Park Community Development District Regarding the Exercise**
 323 **of Powers and Cooperation on Providing Additional Disclosure and Notices**

324 Mr. Watts presented Resolution 2021-16. He explained the purpose of the Agreement
 325 and clarified information about providing the Meeting Schedule to the City, Mailed Notices not
 326 being required and the Maximum Capital Assessment figure.

327

328 **On MOTION by Mr. Martin and seconded by Mr. Klapproth with all in favor,**
 329 **Resolution 2021-16, Approving an Interlocal Agreement Between the City of**
 330 **Deland, Florida and Lakewood Park Community Development District**
 331 **Regarding the Exercise of Powers and Cooperation on Providing Additional**
 332 **Disclosure and Notices, as presented by Mr. Watts, was adopted.**

333

334

335 **BANKING MATTERS**

336 SIXTH ORDER OF BUSINESS

Consideration of the Following Banking Matters:

337
338

339 A. Resolution 2021-17, Designating a Public Depository for Funds of the District and
340 Providing an Effective Date

341 Mr. Wrathell presented Resolution 2021-17. Management recommended SunTrust/
342 Truist Bank, as the Qualified Public Depository for the District’s accounts.

343

344 On MOTION by Mr. Martin and seconded by Mr. Klapproth, with all in favor,
345 Resolution 2021-17, Designating SunTrust/Truist Bank as the Public Depository
346 for Funds of the District and Providing an Effective Date, was adopted.

347
348

349 B. Resolution 2021-18, Directing Wrathell, Hunt and Associates, LLC, to Establish a Local
350 Bank Account for the District and Appointing Signatories on the Account and Providing
351 an Effective Date

352 Mr. Wrathell presented Resolution 2021-18. The Chair, Treasurer and Assistant
353 Treasurer would be authorized signatories on the account. Funding requests would be sent to
354 Mr. Ryan Reed.

355

356 On MOTION by Mr. Martin and seconded by Mr. Klapproth, with all in favor,
357 Resolution 2021-18, Directing Wrathell, Hunt and Associates, LLC, to Establish a
358 Local Bank Account for the District at SunTrust/Truist Bank and Appointing the
359 Chair, Treasurer and Assistant Treasurer as Signatories on the Account and
360 Providing for an Effective Date, was adopted.

361
362

363 BUDGETARY MATTERS

364 SEVENTH ORDER OF BUSINESS

Consideration of the Following Budgetary Matters:

365
366

367 A. Resolution 2021-19, Approving the Proposed Budget for Fiscal Year 2020/2021 and
368 Setting a Public Hearing Thereon Pursuant to Florida Law; Addressing Transmittal,
369 Posting and Publication Requirements; Addressing Severability; and Providing an
370 Effective Date

371 Mr. Wrathell presented Resolution 2021-19. He reviewed the proposed Fiscal Year 2021
372 budget. Expenses would be Developer-funded when costs are incurred. Once bonds are issued,

373 the Landowner would be reimbursed from the bond proceeds for advance funding expenses
374 incurred for bond-related work.

375

376 **On MOTION by Mr. Martin and seconded by Mr. Klapproth, with all in favor,**
377 **Resolution 2021-19, Approving the Proposed Budget for Fiscal Year 2020/2021**
378 **and Setting a Public Hearing Thereon Pursuant to Florida Law for January 13,**
379 **2020 at 2:00 p.m., at Cobb Cole, 231 North Woodland Boulevard, DeLand,**
380 **Florida 32720; Addressing Transmittal, Posting and Publication Requirements;**
381 **Addressing Severability; and Providing an Effective Date, was adopted.**

382

383

384 **B. Fiscal Year 2020/2021 Budget Funding Agreement**

385 Mr. Wrathell presented the Fiscal Year 2020/2021 Budget Funding Agreement. The
386 Developer would provide funding on an as-needed basis, as funding requests are submitted.

387

388 **On MOTION by Mr. Martin and seconded by Mr. Klapproth, with all in favor, the**
389 **Fiscal Year 2020/2021 Budget Funding Agreement, was approved.**

390

391

392 **C. Resolution 2021-20, Adopting the Alternative Investment Guidelines for Investing**
393 **Public Funds in Excess of Amounts Needed to Meet Current Operating Expenses, in**
394 **Accordance with Section 218.415(17), Florida Statutes, and Providing an Effective Date**

395 Mr. Wrathell presented Resolution 2021-20.

396

397 **On MOTION by Mr. Martin and seconded by Mr. Klapproth, with all in favor,**
398 **Resolution 2021-20, Adopting the Alternative Investment Guidelines for**
399 **Investing Public Funds in Excess of Amounts Needed to Meet Current**
400 **Operating Expenses, in Accordance with Section 218.415(17), Florida Statutes,**
401 **and Providing an Effective Date, was adopted.**

402

403

404 **D. Resolution 2021-21, Authorizing the Disbursement of Funds for Payment of Certain**
405 **Continuing Expenses Without Prior Approval of the Board of Supervisors; Authorizing**
406 **the Disbursement of Funds for Payment of Certain Non-Continuing Expenses Without**
407 **Prior Approval of the Board of Supervisors; Providing for a Monetary Threshold; and**
408 **Providing for Severability and an Effective Date**

409 Mr. Wrathell presented Resolution 2021-21.

410

411
412
413
414
415
416
417

On MOTION by Mr. Martin and seconded by Mr. Klapproth, with all in favor, Resolution 2021-21, Authorizing the Disbursement of Funds for Payment of Certain Continuing Expenses Without Prior Approval of the Board of Supervisors; Authorizing the Disbursement of Funds for Payment of Certain Non-Continuing Expenses Without Prior Approval of the Board of Supervisors; Providing for a Monetary Threshold; and Providing for Severability and an Effective Date, was adopted.

418
419

- 420 **E. Resolution 2021-22, Adopting a Policy for Reimbursement of District Travel Expenses;**
421 **and Providing for Severability and an Effective Date**

422 Mr. Wrathell presented Resolution 2021-22. No action was taken at this time.

- 423 **F. Resolution 2021-23, Adopting Prompt Payment Policies and Procedures Pursuant to**
424 **Chapter 218, Florida Statutes; Providing for Severability and an Effective Date**

425 Mr. Wrathell presented Resolution 2021-23.

426

427
428
429
430

On MOTION by Mr. Martin and seconded by Mr. Klapproth, with all in favor, Resolution 2021-23, Adopting Prompt Payment Policies and Procedures Pursuant to Chapter 218, Florida Statutes; Providing for Severability and an Effective Date, was adopted.

431
432

- 433 **G. Resolution 2021-24, Adopting an Internal Controls Policy Consistent with Section**
434 **218.33, Florida Statutes; Providing an Effective Date**

435 Mr. Wrathell presented Resolution 2021-24. Recent legislative changes require
436 governmental entities to adopt an internal controls policy, by Resolution, to prevent fraud,
437 waste and abuse. Management has policies in place, as part of the annual audit process.

438

439
440
441

On MOTION by Mr. Martin and seconded by Mr. Klapproth, with all in favor, Resolution 2021-24, Adopting an Internal Controls Policy Consistent with Section 218.33, Florida Statutes; Providing an Effective Date, was adopted.

442
443

444 **BOND FINANCING RELATED MATTERS**

445 **EIGHTH ORDER OF BUSINESS**

**Consideration of the Following Bond
Financing Related Matters:**

446
447

- 448 **A. Bond Financing Team Funding Agreement**

449 Mr. Wrathell presented the Bond Financing Team Funding Agreement, which would
450 allow the Landowner to provide advance funding for bond-related work and activities and for
451 the District to reimburse those expenses to the Landowner from the bond proceeds. Due to
452 the recent sale, the Bond Financing Team Funding Agreement and the Budget Funding
453 Agreement would be revised to reflect the new owner.

454

On MOTION by Mr. Martin and seconded by Mr. Klaproth, with all in favor, the Bond Financing Team Funding Agreement between the Lakewood Park Community Development District and CAP 5 Development, LLC, as amended, to reflect Lakewood Park Project I, LLC, as the new Landowner, was approved.

459

460

461 **B. Engagement of Bond Financing Professionals**

462 **I. Underwriter/Investment Banker: *FMSbonds, Inc.***

463 Mr. Wrathell presented the FMSbonds, Inc., Engagement Letter for Underwriter Services
464 and G-17 Disclosure.

465

On MOTION by Mr. Martin and seconded by Mr. Klaproth, with all in favor, the FMSbonds, Inc. Engagement Letter for Underwriter Services and G-17 Disclosure, was approved.

466

467

468

469

470

471

II. Bond Counsel: *Greenberg Traurig, P.A.*

472 Mr. Wrathell presented the Greenberg Traurig Engagement Letter to serve as Bond
473 Counsel. The fee would be \$55,000 per bond issue.

474

On MOTION by Mr. Martin and seconded by Mr. Klaproth, with all in favor, the Greenberg Traurig, P.A., Engagement Letter for Bond Counsel Services, was approved.

475

476

477

478

479

480

III. Trustee, Paying Agent and Registrar: *U.S. Bank, N.A.*

481 Mr. Wrathell presented the U.S. Bank, N.A., Engagement Letter to serve as Trustee,
482 Paying Agent and Registrar.

483

484
485
486
487
488
489
490
491
492
493
494
495
496
497
498
499
500
501
502
503
504
505
506
507
508
509
510
511
512
513
514
515
516
517
518
519
520
521

On MOTION by Mr. Martin and seconded by Mr. Klapproth, with all in favor, the US Bank, N.A., Engagement Letter, with Fee Schedule, to serve as Trustee, Paying Agent, and Registrar, was approved.

- C. Resolution 2021-25, Designating a Date, Time, and Location of a Public Hearing Regarding the District's Intent to Use the Uniform Method for the Levy, Collection, and Enforcement of Non-Ad Valorem Special Assessments as Authorized by Section 197.3632, Florida Statutes; Authorizing the Publication of the Notice of Such Hearing; and Providing an Effective Date**

Mr. Wrathell presented Resolution 2021-25.

On MOTION by Mr. Martin and seconded by Mr. Miklos, with all in favor, Resolution 2021-25, Designating a Date, Time and Location of December 9, 2020 at 2:00 p.m., at Cobb Cole, 231 North Woodland Boulevard, DeLand, Florida 32720, for a Public Hearing Regarding the District's Intent to Use the Uniform Method for the Levy, Collection, and Enforcement of Non-Ad Valorem Special Assessments as Authorized by Section 197.3632, Florida Statutes; Authorizing the Publication of the Notice of Such Hearing; and Providing an Effective Date, was adopted.

- D. Presentation of Engineer's Report for Capital Improvements**

Mr. Moorhead presented an updated Engineer's Report and Exhibits. It was necessary to reduce the acreage to the actual 197.01 acres in the meets and bounds legal description, as opposed to the 198.02 acres from the deed. He shared Mr. Watts' note that was added to Section 1.4 and noted the Estimated Capital Improvement Plan (CIP) equaled \$10,670,087. Discussion ensued regarding the cap max assessments in the Engineer's Report differing from the Methodology Report and items not included in the Engineer's Report. The Supplemental Report would include a notation that assessments would be leveled through Developer contributions. Mr. Moorhead would abstain from voting and complete Form 8B.

On MOTION by Mr. Martin and seconded by Mr. Klapproth, with Mr. Martin, Mr. Klapproth, Mr. Helfrich and Ms. Aragona in favor and Mr. Moorhead abstaining, the Engineer's Report for Capital Improvements, in substantial form, was approved.

522 E. **Presentation of Master Special Assessment Methodology Report:**

523 Mr. Wrathell presented the October 28, 2020 Master Special Assessment Methodology
524 Report. The Methodology defined the special and peculiar benefits that would be received by
525 property owners, as related to the implementation of the Capital Improvement Plan (CIP)
526 described in the Engineer's Report. He reviewed the information in each section and noted that
527 some revisions would be necessary, once the bonds are issued. A Supplemental Special
528 Assessment Methodology Report would be presented, in which assessment levels would match
529 the exact parameters of the bond issuance.

530

531 **On MOTION by Mr. Martin and seconded by Mr. Klaproth, with all in favor, the**
532 **Master Special Assessment Methodology Report, in substantial form, was**
533 **approved.**

534

535

536 F. **Resolution 2021-26, Declaring Special Assessments; Indicating the Location, Nature**
537 **and Estimated Cost of Those Infrastructure Improvements Whose Cost is to be**
538 **Defrayed By the Special Assessments; Providing the Portion of the Estimated Cost of**
539 **the Improvements to be Defrayed by the Special Assessments; Providing the Manner**
540 **in Which Such Special Assessments Shall be Made; Providing When Such Special**
541 **Assessments shall be Paid; Designating Lands Upon Which the Special Assessments**
542 **Shall be Levied; Providing for an Assessment Plat; Adopting a Preliminary Assessment**
543 **Roll; Providing for Publication of this Resolution**

544 Mr. Wrathell presented Resolution 2021-26.

545

546 **On MOTION by Mr. Martin and seconded by Mr. Klaproth, with all in favor,**
547 **Resolution 2021-26, Declaring Special Assessments; Indicating the Location,**
548 **Nature and Estimated Cost of Those Infrastructure Improvements Whose Cost**
549 **is to be Defrayed By the Special Assessments; Providing the Portion of the**
550 **Estimated Cost of the Improvements to be Defrayed by the Special**
551 **Assessments; Providing the Manner in Which Such Special Assessments Shall**
552 **be Made; Providing When Such Special Assessments shall be Paid; Designating**
553 **Lands Upon Which the Special Assessments Shall be Levied; Providing for an**
554 **Assessment Plat; Adopting a Preliminary Assessment Roll; Providing for**
555 **Publication of this Resolution, was adopted.**

556

557

558 **G. Resolution 2021-27, Setting a Public Hearing for the Purpose of Hearing Public**
559 **Comment on Imposing a Special Assessment on Certain Property Within the District**
560 **Generally Described as the Lakewood Park Community Development District In**
561 **Accordance With Chapters 170, 190 and 197, Florida Statutes**

562 Mr. Wrathell presented Resolution 2021-27.

563

564 **On MOTION by Mr. Martin and seconded by Mr. Klapproth, with all in favor,**
565 **Resolution 2021-27, Setting a Public Hearing for December 9, 2020 at 2:00 p.m.,**
566 **at Cobb Cole, 231 North Woodland Boulevard, DeLand, Florida 32720, for the**
567 **Purpose of Hearing Public Comment on Imposing a Special Assessment on**
568 **Certain Property Within the District Generally Described as the Lakewood Park**
569 **Community Development District In Accordance With Chapters 170, 190 and**
570 **197, Florida Statutes, was adopted.**

571

572

573 **H. Resolution 2021-28, Authorizing the Issuance of Not to Exceed \$16,900,000 Aggregate**
574 **Principal Amount of Lakewood Park Community Development District Special**
575 **Assessment Bonds, in One or More Series, To Pay All or a Portion of the Design,**
576 **Acquisition, Construction Costs of Certain Public Infrastructure Improvements,**
577 **Including, But Not Limited To, Stormwater Management and Control Facilities,**
578 **Including, But Not Limited To, Related Earthwork and Acquisition of Lands Relating**
579 **Thereto; Offsite and Onsite Roadway Improvements; Landscaping and Irrigation in**
580 **Public Rights-of-Way, Entrance Features; Undergrounding Differential Cost of Electric**
581 **Utilities; Mitigation; Parks and Green Space; and All Related Soft and Incidental Costs**
582 **(Collectively, the "Project"), Pursuant to Chapter 190, Florida Statutes, as Amended;**
583 **Appointing U.S. Bank National Association to Serve as Trustee; Approving the**
584 **Execution and Delivery of a Master Trust Indenture and a Supplemental Trust**
585 **Indenture in Substantially the Forms Attached Hereto; Providing That Such Bonds Shall**
586 **Not Constitute a Debt, Liability or Obligation of Lakewood Park Community**
587 **Development District (Except as Otherwise Provided Herein), The City of Deland,**
588 **Florida, Volusia County, Florida, or of the State Of Florida or of Any Other Political**
589 **Subdivision Thereof, But Shall Be Payable Solely From Special Assessments Assessed**
590 **and Levied on the Property Within the District Benefited By the Project and Subject To**
591 **Assessment; Providing for the Judicial Validation of Such Bonds; and Providing for Other**
592 **Related Matters**

593 Mr. Wrathell stated that an updated Resolution 2021-28 was distributed, as the bond
594 amount was changed from \$16,900,000 to \$14,385,000, to coincide with the Master
595 Methodology.

596 Mr. Sanford stated Resolution 2021-28 accomplishes the following:

- 597 ➤ Initiates the bond validation process.
- 598 ➤ Authorizes the issuance of bonds up to \$14,385,000, not-to-exceed the amount of
599 bonds, issued in one or more series.
- 600 ➤ Appoints U.S. Bank, N.A. as the Bond Trustee.
- 601 ➤ Endorses the Master Trust Indenture and any Supplemental Indenture for every series
602 of bonds issued.

603 Mr. Wrathell presented the updated Resolution 2021-28.

604

605 **On MOTION by Mr. Martin and seconded by Mr. Klapproth, with all in favor,**
606 **Resolution 2021-28, Authorizing the Issuance of Not to Exceed \$14,385,000**
607 **Aggregate Principal Amount of Lakewood Park Community Development**
608 **District Special Assessment Bonds, in One or More Series, To Pay All or a**
609 **Portion of the Design, Acquisition, Construction Costs of Certain Public**
610 **Infrastructure Improvements, Including, But Not Limited To, Stormwater**
611 **Management and Control Facilities, Including, But Not Limited To, Related**
612 **Earthwork and Acquisition of Lands Relating Thereto; Offsite and Onsite**
613 **Roadway Improvements; Landscaping and Irrigation in Public Rights-of-Way,**
614 **Entrance Features; Undergrounding Differential Cost of Electric Utilities;**
615 **Mitigation; Parks and Green Space; and All Related Soft and Incidental Costs**
616 **(Collectively, the "Project"), Pursuant to Chapter 190, Florida Statutes, as**
617 **Amended; Appointing U.S. Bank National Association to Serve as Trustee;**
618 **Approving the Execution and Delivery of a Master Trust Indenture and a**
619 **Supplemental Trust Indenture in Substantially the Forms Attached Hereto;**
620 **Providing That Such Bonds Shall Not Constitute a Debt, Liability or Obligation**
621 **of Lakewood Park Community Development District (Except as Otherwise**
622 **Provided Herein), The City of Deland, Florida, Volusia County, Florida, or of the**
623 **State Of Florida or of Any Other Political Subdivision Thereof, But Shall Be**
624 **Payable Solely From Special Assessments Assessed and Levied on the Property**
625 **Within the District Benefited By the Project and Subject To Assessment;**
626 **Providing for the Judicial Validation of Such Bonds; and Providing for Other**
627 **Related Matters, was adopted.**

628

629

630 Ms. Hosseini stated that Resolution 2021-26 would also be revised to reflect
631 \$14,385,000 as the correct bond amount.

632

633 NINTH ORDER OF BUSINESS Staff Reports

634
635 A. District Counsel: *Cobb Cole*

636 There being nothing further to report, the next item followed.

637 B. District Engineer (Interim): *Madden, Moorhead & Stokes, LLC*

638 There being nothing further to report, the next item followed.

639 C. District Manager: *Wrathell, Hunt and Associates, LLC*

640 There being nothing further to report, the next item followed.

641
642 TENTH ORDER OF BUSINESS Board Members' Comments/Requests

643
644 There being no Board Members' comments or requests, the next item followed.

645
646 ELEVENTH ORDER OF BUSINESS Public Comments

647
648 There being no public comments, the next item followed.

649
650 TWELFTH ORDER OF BUSINESS Adjournment

651
652 There being nothing further to discuss, the meeting adjourned.

653
654 **On MOTION by Mr. Martin and seconded by Mr. Klaproth, with all in favor, the**
655 **meeting adjourned at 4:24 p.m.**

656
657
658
659
660 [SIGNATURES APPEAR ON THE FOLLOWING PAGE]

661
662
663
664
665
666
667
668

Secretary/Assistant Secretary

Chair/Vice Chair